

## DATA ALERTS

### Non-questionnaire Survey Variables

Code book documentation of the non-questionnaire survey variables appears immediately after the Caregiver Survey Code book. Non-questionnaire variables come from several sources and may be referenced as appropriate within the questionnaire and code books. The non-questionnaire survey variables document case level information used in sample selection such as the sample person's date of birth and sex. Date of birth and sex are included on the CAPI input file as dependent data used to confirm the identity of the respondent during the interview. These type of variables also document information associated with the results of sample selection such as a sample person's cohort assignment and base weight. In addition, the non-questionnaire variables can include information derived from data collected in the CAPI instrument, but not defined in the questionnaire code books. Finally, non-questionnaire variables include information resulting from post-data collection processing such as the assignment of the screener cross-sectional weight.

### Variable Name Highlighted Grey

Variables highlighted grey are not included in the data set, are not bookmarked for easy look-up, and are inset slightly. The variables are included in the code books to correspond to the questionnaire's flow and for reasearcher reference.

### Univariate Statistics

If the number of response categories was 20 or less, it was treated categorically. If the number of response categories was more than 20, we present the following univariate statistics: N, mean, standard deviation, minimum, and maximum.

## GLOBAL DEFINITIONS

**Sample Person:** A person age 65 years of age or older who was selected from the CMS list of eligible Medicare beneficiaries.

**Proxy:** If the sample person is unavailable or unable to answer a person who is knowledgeable about the sample person's health conditions and physical activities may be used. The proxy must be at least 15 years old. A list of eligible proxies appears below:

Spouse/spousal equivalent

Spouse/spousal equivalent

Child

Child-in-law

Sibling

Other relative living in household

Other relative not living in household

Legal guardian.

Proxy designated by sample person/family member/legal guardian

If the sample person is deaf or does not speak English and an interpreter is available during the interview, the interview is considered to be a self-interview. However, if the person answers for the sample person without first interpreting the question for him/her, that person is considered a proxy. The interview is a proxy interview. You may also use a proxy for part of the interview if the sample person indicates that someone else can answer certain items more accurately.

### Who can be a Proxy?

Ideally, a proxy should be a household member 15 years of age or older who knows about the care obtained or needed by the sample person. (Do not interview a teenager, however, except as a last resort.) The proxy may or may not be related to the sample person. The key requirement is that the proxy know about the sample person's regular care.

### When to interview a Proxy.

Proxies should be interviewed when the sample person is unavailable for interview because he/she: Is temporarily absent during the survey period

Is unable to be interviewed due to a physical or mental disability  
Does not speak sufficient English.

When the sample person lives by himself/herself and cannot be interviewed because he/she is deaf or cannot speak understandably, you should try to interview a non-household member over the age of 15 who knows he/she does not speak English.) You may have to make inquiries to find the name, address, or telephone number of a relative if the sample person lives alone.

**Negative Number Response Codes**

- 4 **Breakoff** - The question was not asked of the respondent because the interview was terminated prior to completion. It reflects the sample person's decision not to continue the interview.
- 5 **Skip**- The sample person is not eligible to be asked this question. The questionnaire is designed to skip the sample person past this question. It is a legitimate skip.
- 6 **Nonresponse** - The question was not asked because the sample person did not participate in the survey. These sample persons are classified as noninterviews and reflect the eligible sample who could not be interviewed.
- 7 **Error** - The question should have been asked of the respondent but his/her answer was not captured. It reflects an interviewer or data collection instrument error.

**VERIFY CASE**

**CGNAME**

**Description**

Caregiver Name

**CGPHN\_AR**

**Description**

Area Code

**CGPHN\_EX**

**Description**

Phone Exchange

**CGPHN\_NM**

**Description**

Phone Number

**Instructions**

**FR: VERIFY THAT YOU HAVE THE CORRECT CASE.**

**CG\_OPEN**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1.	CAREGIVER INTRODUCTION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Hello. I am (interviewer's name) from the United States Bureau of the Census. We are taking a survey of Long Term Care in the United States. This is a survey of health conditions and physical activities of persons 65 years of age and over who live in the United States. We have some additional questions to ask regarding [CGNAME]'s experience in helping [SAMPNAME].  
May I speak to [CGNAME]?

**Instructions**

**FR: IF PERSONAL VISIT, HAND CAREGIVER A COPY OF THE CAREGIVER ADVANCE LETTER. ALLOW ENOUGH TIME FOR HIM/HER TO READ IT IF HE/SHE SO DESIRES.**

**Value Code**

1 Yes - **SKIP TO CGD BEGIN (START\_04)**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1923	9.39

2 No - Noninterview - **SKIP TO CG\_REASON**  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

0	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

### CGD BEGIN

#### Description

Set Caregiver start time:

### CGD\_1A.CG\_ADLTR

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1a. CAREGIVER INTRODUCTION	Numeric	2

#### Question

Recently, we mailed a letter explaining our survey.  
 Did you receive the letter?

#### Value Code

1 Yes - **SKIP TO 1b (CGD\_1B)**  
 2 No  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

#### Value Label

Frequency	Percent
1535	7.5
375	1.83
13	0.06
0	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

### CG INTROA

#### Instructions

We are conducting the 2004 Informal Caregiver Survey which is sponsored by Duke University with funds provided by the Department of Health and Human Services. We would like to take about thirty minutes of your time to ask you some questions regarding your experiences caring for [SAMPNAME]. In accordance with Section 1106 of the Social Security Act, the Census Bureau and Duke University will keep your answers confidential and all information will be used for statistical purposes only. This survey is authorized under Title 42, of the United States Code, Section 285e-1 and approved by the Office of Management and Budget. Your participation is voluntary. Although there are no penalties for not answering any of the questions, your cooperation is extremely important to help us ensure the completeness and accuracy of the data.

**FR: ENTER (P) TO PROCEED.**

### DEMOGRAPHICS

### CGD\_1B

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1b. CAREGIVER CG VERIFICATION	Numeric	2

#### Question

We have your full name listed as [CGNAME]. Is this correct?

#### Value Code

1 Yes - **SKIP TO 2a (CWS\_2C)**  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

#### Value Label

Frequency	Percent
1808	8.83
115	0.56
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

### CGD\_NAM1- 2

#### Question

1c. What is your correct name?

**CGD\_NAM1****Description**

Caregiver First Name

**CGD\_NAM2****Description**

Caregiver Last Name

**CWS\_2C**

2a.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Are you Male or Female?

**Instructions****FR: ENTER WITHOUT ASKING IF APPARENT.****Value Code**

1 Male  
 2 Female  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
654	3.19
1269	6.2
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_DOB\_M**

3a. What is your date of birth?

**Description**

Month

**CGD\_DOB\_D****Description**

Day

**CGD\_DOB\_Y****Description**

Year

**CK.CG\_MS**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

CHECK CAREGIVER'S MARITAL STATUS

**Instructions****CAPI: Does CGREL\_R (Community Instrument) = Spouse (i.e., caregiver is Sample Person's spouse)****Value Code**

1 Yes—set CGD\_3B=1 - **SKIP TO 3c (CGD\_3C)**  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
622	3.04
1301	6.35
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CWS\_2B**

3b.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated, partnered (not married), or never married?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Married	1317	6.43
2	Widowed	145	0.71
3	Divorced	192	0.94
4	Separated	29	0.14
5	Never Married	203	0.99
6	Partnered (not married)	18	0.09
-8	Don't Know	4	0.02
-9	Refused	15	0.07
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

CGD_3C	3c.	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
		CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

Please answer the questions both about being Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino and about race.

**Question**

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	117	0.57
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	1799	8.79
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	1	0
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	6	0.03
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

CGD_3C1	3c1.	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
		CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Are you Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban American, or some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

**Instructions**

FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 1.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Mexican - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	28	0.14
2	Mexican American - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	40	0.2
3	Chicano - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	1	0
4	Puerto Rican - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	13	0.06
5	Cuban - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	14	0.07
6	Cuban American - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	0	0
7	Other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group	21	0.1
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	0	0
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 3d (CGD_3DTG_1)</b>	0	0
-5	SKIP	17483	85.39
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CGD\_3C2**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3c2.	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Question**

What is the name of your other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Argentinean
- 2 Balearic Islands
- 3 Basque
- 4 Belize or British Honduras or Belice
- 5 Bolivian
- 6 Brazilian
- 7 Canary Islands
- 8 Castilian
- 9 Catalan
- 10 Central American
- 11 Central American Indian
- 12 Chilean
- 13 Colombian
- 14 Costa Rican
- 15 Dominican
- 16 Ecuadorian
- 17 Filipino
- 18 Guatemalan
- 19 Guamanian or Chamorro
- 20 Haitian
- 21 Hispanic
- 22 Honduran
- 23 Latin American
- 24 Latino
- 25 Nicaraguan
- 26 Panamanian
- 27 Paraguayan
- 28 Peruvian
- 29 Portuguese
- 30 Salvadoran
- 31 Sephardic
- 32 South American
- 33 South American Indian
- 34 Spanish
- 35 Spanish American
- 36 Spanish American Indian
- 37 Spanish Basque
- 38 Spaniard
- 39 Uruguayan
- 40 Venezuelan
- 41 Both Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino and some other group
- 42 Other - Specify in **CGD\_3CS** below
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
1	0
0	0
1	0
1	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
1	0
1	0
4	0.02
0	0
0	0
0	0
2	0.01
2	0.01
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
1	0
0	0
1	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
1	0
1	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
17579	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3CS**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify other Hispanic group

**Value Code**

Verbatim Responses  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1	0
17599	85.96
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3DTG\_1 - CGD\_3D\_Z**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3d. CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER ALL THAT APPLY.**  
**IF PERSONAL VISIT INTERVIEW, SHOW FLASHCARD 2 AND ASK QUESTION.**  
**IF TELEPHONE INTERVIEW, SAY: I'm going to read you a list of five race categories.**

**Question**

Please choose one or more races that you consider yourself to be: White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; or Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.

**CGD\_3DTG\_1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3d(1). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

White

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1664	8.13
259	1.27
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3DTG\_2**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3d(2). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Black or African American

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
179	0.87
1744	8.52
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3DTG\_3**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3d(3). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

American Indian, or Alaska Native

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
22	0.11
1901	9.28
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3DTG\_4**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3d(4).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Asian

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
43	0.21
1880	9.18
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3DTG\_5**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3d(5).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
10	0.05
1913	9.34
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3DTG\_6**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3d(6).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Other

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
23	0.11
1900	9.28
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3DTG\_DK**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3d(7).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Don't Know

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes - **SKIP TO CK\_CG\_ED**
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
2	0.01
1921	9.38
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3DTG\_RF**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3d(8). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Refused

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes - **SKIP TO CK\_CG\_ED**
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
6	0.03
1917	9.36
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**Instructions**

**DO NOT PROBE - UNLESS RESPONSE IS HISPANIC OR IS A HISPANIC ORIGIN.  
FR: ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT.  
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE.**

**CGD\_3D\_Z**

**Description**

No More

**Data Notes**

When asking for the sample person's race, do not try to explain or define any of the groups. Read the respondent the race categories. If more than one race is reported, enter all of the race categories reported by the respondent.  
If the response is not listed in the codes you read to the respondent, (for example, ethnic origin such as Spanish, French, Italian, instead of a race), ask "Which of the races I read previously is that?"  
For responses of Caucasian, select 1 for White. For responses of Negro, select 2 for Black.

**Definition**

See definition in Screener **SCN\_25B\_x**

**CGD\_3ETG\_1 - CGD\_3ETG\_RF**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3e. CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**CAPI: If the "Asian" box is checked:**

**FR: READ EACH ITEM. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY.  
FR: ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT.  
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE.**

**Question**

Which of the following Asian categories are you?

**CGD\_3ETG\_1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3e(1). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Asian Indian

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
6	0.03
37	0.18
17557	85.75
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3ETG\_2**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3e(2). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Chinese

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
12	0.06
31	0.15
17557	85.75
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3ETG\_3**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3e(3). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Filipino

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
11	0.05
32	0.16
17557	85.75
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3ETG\_4**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3e(4). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Japanese

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
9	0.04
34	0.17
17557	85.75
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3ETG\_5**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3e(5).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Korean

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
2	0.01
41	0.2
17557	85.75
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3ETG\_6**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3e(6).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Vietnamese

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
2	0.01
41	0.2
17557	85.75
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3ETG\_7**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3e(7).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Other Asian

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
4	0.02
39	0.19
17557	85.75
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3ETG\_DK**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3e(8).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Don't Know

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
43	0.21
17557	85.75
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3ETG\_RF**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3e(9).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Refused

**Value Code**  
1 Yes  
2 No  
-5 SKIP  
-6 NONRESPONSE  
-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
43	0.21
17557	85.75
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3E\_Z**

**Description**  
No More

**CGD\_3FTG\_1 - CGD\_3FTG\_RF**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3f. CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

*CAPI: If the "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" box is checked:*

**FR: READ EACH ITEM. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY.  
FR: ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT.  
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE.**

**Question**

Which of the following Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander categories are you?

**CGD\_3FTG\_1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3f(1). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Native Hawaiian

**Value Code**  
1 Yes  
2 No  
-5 SKIP  
-6 NONRESPONSE  
-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
3	0.01
7	0.03
17590	85.91
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3FTG\_2**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3f(2). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Guamanian or Chamorro

**Value Code**  
1 Yes  
2 No  
-5 SKIP  
-6 NONRESPONSE  
-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
10	0.05
17590	85.91
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3FTG\_3**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3f(3).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Samoan

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		10	0.05
-5 SKIP		17590	85.91
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3FTG\_4**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3f(4).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Other Pacific Islander

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		6	0.03
2 No		4	0.02
-5 SKIP		17590	85.91
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3FTG\_DK**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3f(5).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Don't Know

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1	0
2 No		9	0.04
-5 SKIP		17590	85.91
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3FTG\_RF**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3f(6).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Refused

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		10	0.05
-5 SKIP		17590	85.91
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3F\_Z**

**Description**

No More

**CGD\_3GTG\_1 - CGD\_3GTG\_RF**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
3g.	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2	

**Description**

**CAPI: If the "Other" box is checked:**

**FR: READ EACH ITEM. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY.**

**FR: ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT.**

**ENTER (N) WHEN DONE.**

**Question**

What is the name of your other race group(s)?

**CGD\_3GTG\_1**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
3g(1).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2	

**Description**

Aleut

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_2**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
3g(2).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2	

**Description**

African American

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_3**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
3g(3).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2	

**Description**

African Nation, Ethnic Group, or Tribe

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04

-7 ERROR

0	0
---	---

**CGD\_3GTG\_4**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(4). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
American

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_5**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(5). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
American Indian or Alaska Native

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_6**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(6). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Anglo-Saxon

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_7**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(7). CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Arab

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_8**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(8).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Asian

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_9**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(9).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Asian Indian

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_10**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(10).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Black

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_11**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(11).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Brazilian

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_12**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(12).	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Caucasian

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
2 No  
-5 SKIP  
-6 NONRESPONSE  
-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_13**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(13) CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Chicano

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
2 No  
-5 SKIP  
-6 NONRESPONSE  
-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1	0
22	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_14**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(14) CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Chinese

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
2 No  
-5 SKIP  
-6 NONRESPONSE  
-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_15**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(15) CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Creole

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
2 No  
-5 SKIP  
-6 NONRESPONSE  
-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_16**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(16) CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Cuban or Cuban American

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

CGD_3GTG_17	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(17)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

Description  
Eskimo

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

CGD_3GTG_18	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(18)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

Description  
European

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

CGD_3GTG_19	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(19)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

Description  
Filipino

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		2	0.01
2 No		21	0.1
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

CGD_3GTG_20	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(20)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

Description  
German

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

CGD_3GTG_21	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(21)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Guamanian or Chamorro

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

CGD_3GTG_22	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(22)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Hispanic

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		7	0.03
2 No		16	0.08
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

CGD_3GTG_23	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(23)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Jamaican

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

CGD_3GTG_24	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3g(24)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Japanese

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0

2 No	23	0.11
-5 SKIP	17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_25**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(25)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Korean

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_26**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(26)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Latin American

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_27**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(27)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Latino

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1	0
2 No		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_28**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(28)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Mexican or Mexican American

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		7	0.03
2 No		16	0.08
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85

-6 NONRESPONSE

2874 14.04

-7 ERROR

0 0

**CGD\_3GTG\_29**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(29)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Native American

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_30**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(30)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_31**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(31)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Negro

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_32**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(32)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Puerto Rican

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

<b>CGD_3GTG_33</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
3g(33)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2	

**Description**  
Samoan

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

<b>CGD_3GTG_34</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
3g(34)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2	

**Description**  
Scots-Irish

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

<b>CGD_3GTG_35</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
3g(35)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2	

**Description**  
Spanish

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1	0
2 No		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

<b>CGD_3GTG_36</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
3g(36)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2	

**Description**  
Vietnamese

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No		23	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

<b>CGD_3GTG_37</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
--------------------	-----------------------	------	--------	--

3g(37)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2
--------	------------------------	---------	---

**Description**

West Indian

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_38**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(38)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

White

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_39**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(39)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

No Race Given

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_40**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
3g(40)	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Other - Specify

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes - specify in **CGD\_3G\_SP** below
- 2 No
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
4	0.02
19	0.09
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3G\_SP**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify other racial group

**Value Code**

Verbatim Responses

S SKIP

M NONRESPONSE

V ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
4	0.02
17596	85.94
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_DK**

3g(41)

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Don't Know

**Value Code**

1 Yes

2 No

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3GTG\_RF**

3g(42)

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Description**

Refused

**Value Code**

1 Yes

2 No

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
23	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3G\_Z****Description**

No More

**CK.CG\_ED**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

CHECK CAREGIVER'S EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

**Instructions**

**CAPI: Does CGREL\_R (Community Instrument) =SPOUSE and SPEDUCA=31 through 47?  
(i.e., caregiver is SP's spouse, education recorded in CC)**

**Value Code**

1 Yes

2 No - **SKIP TO 3i (CGD\_3i)**

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
554	2.71
20	0.1
17026	83.16
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_3H**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
-----------------------	------	--------

3h.	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2
-----	------------------------	---------	---

**Question**

We have your highest level of regular school completed as [SPEDUCA]. Is this correct?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes—set CGD_3i=SPEDUCA - SKIP TO CK CG_AD	554	2.71
2	No	20	0.1
-8	Don't Know - SKIP TO CK CG_AD	0	0
-9	Refused - SKIP TO CK CG_AD	0	0
-5	SKIP	17026	83.16
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>CGD_3I</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	3i. CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Question**

What is the highest level of regular school you have completed or the highest degree you have received?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
31	Less than 1st grade	5	0.02
32	1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade	18	0.09
33	5th or 6th grade	35	0.17
34	7th or 8th grade	100	0.49
35	9th grade	51	0.25
36	10th grade	72	0.35
37	11th grade	58	0.28
38	12th grade, no diploma	41	0.2
39	High School Graduate - Diploma or Equivalent (e.g., GED)	612	2.99
40	Some college but no degree	319	1.56
41	Diploma or certificate from a vocational, technical, trade or business school beyond the High School level	95	0.46
42	Associate Degree in college - Occupational/vocational	60	0.29
43	Associate Degree in college - Academic	45	0.22
44	Bachelors Degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS)	234	1.14
45	Master's Degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)	100	0.49
46	Professional School Degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)	22	0.11
47	Doctorate Degree (e.g., PhD, EdD)	16	0.08
-8	Don't Know	6	0.03
-9	Refused	34	0.17
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>CK CG_AD</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**CHECK IF CAREGIVER IS MEMBER OF SAMPLE PERSON'S HOUSEHOLD**  
**CAPI: Does CGHOME (Community Instrument) =1?**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - SKIP TO AKH BEGIN	1202	5.87
2	No	721	3.52

-5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGAD\_AD1-ZP4**

**Question**

4a. We have your address listed as (*CAPI refers to CP2ADD1, CP2ADD2, CP2PO, CP2ST, CP2ZP5, CP2ZP4*).

**CGAD\_AD1**

**Description**

House Number

**CGAD\_AD2**

**Description**

Street Name

**CGAD\_PO**

**Description**

City

**CGAD\_ST**

**Description**

State

**CGAD\_ZP5**

**Description**

Zip Code 5

**CGAD\_ZP4**

**Description**

Zip Code 4

**CGD\_4A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER DEMOGRAPHICS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Is **ALL** this information correct?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

1 Yes - **SKIP TO AKH BEGIN**  
 2 No  
 -8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO AKH BEGIN**  
 -9 Refused - **SKIP TO AKH BEGIN**  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
524	2.56
196	0.96
0	0
1	0
16879	82.44
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGD\_AD1 - ZIP4**

**Question**

4b. What is your correct address?

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER CHANGE OR (S) FOR SAME.**

**CGD\_AD1**

**Description**

House Number

**CGD\_AD2**

**Description**

Street Name

**CGD\_PO**

**Description**

City

**CGD\_ST**

**Description**

State

**CGD\_ZIP5**

**Description**

Zip Code 5

**CGD\_ZIP4**

**Description**

Zip Code 4

**Note: Question 4c not used in 2004.**

**CGD END**

Set End Time

**AMOUNTS AND KINDS OF HELP**

**AKH BEGIN**

**Instructions**

Set AKH Start Time and Date:

**AKH\_1**

1.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Are you paid to help [SAMPNAME]?

**Value Code**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
85	0.42
1837	8.97
0	0
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_AD\_A**

2a.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

I am going to mention some activities for which a person might need help, and ask whether you helped [SAMPNAME] with them in the past week. Did you - Help [SAMPNAME] walk around inside or get around inside with a wheelchair or similar device?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
-----------	---------

1 Yes	497	2.43
2 No	1407	6.87
3 Does NOT get around inside at all	19	0.09
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_AD\_B**

Questionnaire Section			
2b.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**  
Help [SAMPNAME] eat?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		228	1.11
2 No		1688	8.24
3 Does NOT eat at all		7	0.03
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**AKH\_AD\_C**

Questionnaire Section			
2c.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**  
Help [SAMPNAME] get in or out of bed?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		386	1.89
2 No		1524	7.44
3 Does NOT get out of bed at all		13	0.06
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**AKH\_AD\_D**

Questionnaire Section			
2d.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**  
Help [SAMPNAME] get dressed - by getting and putting on the clothes [he/she] wears during the day?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		514	2.51
2 No		1398	6.83
3 Does NOT get dressed at all		11	0.05
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04

-7 ERROR

0

0

**AKH\_AD\_E**

2e.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Give [SAMPNAME] shots or injections?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
114	0.56
1762	8.61
47	0.23
0	0
0	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Does NOT get shots or injections
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**AKH\_AD\_F**

2f.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Give [SAMPNAME] medicine, pills, or change (his/her) bandages?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
693	3.38
1221	5.96
9	0.04
0	0
0	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Does NOT take medicine
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**AKH\_CKAD**

ADL CHECK

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Description**

*CAPI: If "Yes" was answered to any part (AKH\_AD\_A thru F) of the question above, ask only the relevant parts of the question below. Otherwise, SKIP TO 4a (AKH\_BTH1).*

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
966	4.72
957	4.67
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

- 1 Yes answered to any part of AKH\_AD\_A-F
- 2 No answered to all parts AKH\_AD\_A-F - SKIP TO 4a (AKH\_BTH1)
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**AKH\_AT\_A**

3a.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

On the days that you helped, how many times per day, on the average, did you -  
Help [SAMPNAME] walk around inside or get around inside with a wheelchair or similar device?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
-----------	---------

1 Time a day	148	0.72
2 Times a day	102	0.5
3 Times a day	63	0.31
4 Times a day	46	0.22
5 Times a day	39	0.19
6 Times a day	21	0.1
7 Times a day	26	0.13
8 Times a day	7	0.03
9 Times a day	2	0.01
10 Times a day	10	0.05
11 Times a day	0	0
12 Times a day	4	0.02
13 Times a day	0	0
14 Times a day	1	0
15 Times a day	5	0.02
20 Times a day	3	0.01
21 Times a day	1	0
25 Times a day	1	0
-8 Don't Know	18	0.09
-9 Refused	0	0
-5 SKIP	17103	83.54
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_AT\_B**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3b.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Help [SAMPNAME] eat?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Time a day		56	0.27
2 Times a day		48	0.23
3 Times a day		85	0.42
4 Times a day		11	0.05
5 Times a day		5	0.02
6 Times a day		3	0.01
7 Times a day		16	0.08
14 Times a day		1	0
-8 Don't Know		3	0.01
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		17372	84.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**AKH\_AT\_C**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3c.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Help [SAMPNAME] get in or out of bed?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Time a day		151	0.74
2 Times a day		140	0.68
3 Times a day		23	0.11
4 Times a day		20	0.1

5 Times a day	9	0.04
6 Times a day	6	0.03
7 Times a day	20	0.1
8 Times a day	1	0
9 Times a day	0	0
10 Times a day	2	0.01
11 Times a day	0	0
12 Times a day	1	0
13 Times a day	0	0
14 Times a day	1	0
15 Times a day	1	0
17 Times a day	1	0
-8 Don't Know	9	0.04
-9 Refused	1	0
-5 SKIP	17214	84.08
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_AT\_D**

3d.	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Help [SAMPNAME] get dressed - by getting and putting on the clothes [he/she] wears during the day?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Time a day
- 2 Times a day
- 3 Times a day
- 4 Times a day
- 5 Times a day
- 6 Times a day
- 7 Times a day
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
311	1.52
138	0.67
20	0.1
1	0
5	0.02
2	0.01
27	0.13
9	0.04
1	0
17086	83.45
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_AT\_E**

3e.	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Give [SAMPNAME] shots or injections?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Time a day
- 2 Times a day
- 3 Times a day
- 4 Times a day
- 5 Times a day
- 6 Times a day
- 7 Times a day
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP

Frequency	Percent
57	0.28
40	0.2
4	0.02
2	0.01
1	0
0	0
4	0.02
4	0.02
2	0.01
17486	85.41

-6 NONRESPONSE

2874

14.04

-7 ERROR

0

0

**AKH\_AT\_F**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3f.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Give [SAMPNAME] medicine, pills, or change (his/her) bandages?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Time a day
- 2 Times a day
- 3 Times a day
- 4 Times a day
- 5 Times a day
- 6 Times a day
- 7 Times a day
- 21 Times a day
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
279	1.36
195	0.95
105	0.51
45	0.22
10	0.05
6	0.03
38	0.19
2	0.01
10	0.05
3	0.01
16907	82.58
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_BTH1**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
4a.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

In the past week, that is since last [day], did you help [SAMPNAME] bathe by helping (him/her) get into or out of the bathtub or shower, or by washing (him/her) in a bathtub or shower or at a sink or basin?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No - **SKIP TO 5a (AKH\_TO\_A)**
- 3 Does not bathe at all - **SKIP TO 5a (AKH\_TO\_A)**
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 5a (AKH\_TO\_A)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 5a (AKH\_TO\_A)**
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
486	2.37
1409	6.88
28	0.14
0	0
0	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_BTH2**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
4b.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

How many times in the past week did you help [SAMPNAME] bathe?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Time
- 2 Times
- 3 Times
- 4 Times
- 5 Times
- 6 Times

Frequency	Percent
94	0.46
92	0.45
74	0.36
44	0.21
17	0.08
6	0.03

7 Times	150	0.73
14 Times	4	0.02
21 Times	1	0
-8 Don't Know	4	0.02
-9 Refused	0	0
-5 SKIP	17114	83.59
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_BTH3**

4c.	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Did you actually bathe [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		272	1.33
2 No		214	1.05
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		17114	83.59
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**AKH\_TO\_A**

5a.	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

In the past week, that is since last [day], did you help [sample person] do any of the following?  
 Did you help [SAMPNAME] -  
 Use the toilet by helping (him/her) get on or off the toilet, by arranging (his/her) clothes,  
 or by cleaning (him/her)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		259	1.27
2 No		1664	8.13
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**AKH\_TO\_B**

5b.	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

With a bed pan?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		64	0.31
2 No		1859	9.08
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**AKH\_TO\_C**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

5c.

**Question**

With a catheter or colostomy bag?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		38	0.19
2 No		1885	9.21
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**AKH\_TO\_D**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

5d.

**Question**

Clean up after bladder or bowel accidents?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		260	1.27
2 No		1663	8.12
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**AKH\_CKTO**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**CAPI: If "Yes" was answered to any Part (A thru D) of the question above, ask only the relevant parts of the question below. Otherwise, SKIP TO 8a (AKH\_ID\_A).**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes answered to part AKH_TO_A-D		376	1.84
2 No answered to all parts AKH_TO_A-D - SKIP TO 8a (AKH_ID_A)		1547	7.56
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**AKH\_TT\_A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

6a.

**Question**

On the days that you helped, how many times per day, on the average, did you help [SAMPNAME] - Use the toilet by helping (him/her) get on or off the toilet, by arranging (his/her) clothes, or by cleaning (him/her)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Time per day		74	0.36
2 Times per day		51	0.25
3 Times per day		36	0.18

4 Times per day	24	0.12
5 Times per day	29	0.14
6 Times per day	12	0.06
7 Times per day	11	0.05
8 Times per day	1	0
9 Times per day	1	0
10 Times per day	4	0.02
14 Times per day	2	0.01
28 Times per day	1	0
-8 Don't Know	12	0.06
-9 Refused	1	0
-5 SKIP	17341	84.7
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_TT\_B**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
6b.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

With a bed pan?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Time per day
- 2 Times per day
- 3 Times per day
- 4 Times per day
- 5 Times per day
- 6 Times per day
- 7 Times per day
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
27	0.13
19	0.09
6	0.03
6	0.03
3	0.01
1	0
1	0
1	0
0	0
17536	85.65
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_TT\_C**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
6c.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

With a catheter or colostomy bag?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Time per day
- 2 Times per day
- 3 Times per day
- 4 Times per day
- 5 Times per day
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
15	0.07
12	0.06
4	0.02
3	0.01
2	0.01
2	0.01
0	0
17562	85.78
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_TT\_D**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
6d.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Clean up after bladder or bowel accidents?

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Time per day  
 2 Times per day  
 3 Times per day  
 4 Times per day  
 5 Times per day  
 6 Times per day  
 7 Times per day  
 8 Times per day  
 18 Times per day  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
122	0.6
59	0.29
29	0.14
9	0.04
9	0.04
6	0.03
0	0
1	0
1	0
24	0.12
0	0
17340	84.69
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_BOT1**

Questionnaire Section

Type

Length

7a.

CAREGIVER AMOUNT &amp; KIND HELP

Numeric

2

**Question**Does helping [SAMPNAME] (*CAPI fills any of the four activities in question 5 [AKH\_TO]*) ever bother you?**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Yes  
 2 No - **SKIP TO 8a (AKH\_ID\_A)**  
 -8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 8a (AKH\_ID\_A)**  
 -9 Refused - **SKIP TO 8a (AKH\_ID\_A)**  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
80	0.39
295	1.44
0	0
1	0
17224	84.13
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_BOT2**

Questionnaire Section

Type

Length

7b.

CAREGIVER AMOUNT &amp; KIND HELP

Numeric

2

**Question**

How much does it bother you?

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 A great deal  
 2 Somewhat  
 3 Not too much  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
21	0.1
39	0.19
20	0.1
0	0
0	0
17520	85.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_ID\_A**

Questionnaire Section

Type

Length

8a.

CAREGIVER AMOUNT &amp; KIND HELP

Numeric

2

**Question**

In the past week, that is since last [day], did you, BECAUSE OF [SAMPNAME]'s DISABILITY,

help (him/her) by -  
 Preparing special foods or fixing extra meals?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		584	2.85
2 No		1339	6.54
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

AKH_ID_B	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8b.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**  
 Managing [SAMPNAME]'s money, like keeping track of bills or handling cash?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		893	4.36
2 No		1030	5.03
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

AKH_ID_C	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8c.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**  
 Making telephone calls for [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		636	3.11
2 No		1287	6.29
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

AKH_ID_D	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8d.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**  
 Doing things around the house, such as straightening up, putting things away, or doing dishes?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1192	5.82
2 No		731	3.57
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

AKH\_ID\_E

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8e.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Doing [SAMPNAME]'s laundry?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1091	5.33
2	No	832	4.06
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

AKH\_ID\_F

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8f.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Shopping for [SAMPNAME]'s groceries?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1368	6.68
2	No	555	2.71
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

AKH\_ID\_G

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8g.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Doing other small errands for [SAMPNAME] outside of the house?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1359	6.64
2	No	562	2.74
-8	Don't Know	1	0
-9	Refused	1	0
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

AKH\_ID\_H

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8h.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Helping [SAMPNAME] get around outside, including helping (him/her) walk or use a wheelchair or walker?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	805	3.93
2	No	1118	5.46
-8	Don't Know	0	0

-9 Refused	0	0
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

AKH_ID_I	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	8i. CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Helping [SAMPNAME] get around the neighborhood or city by driving (him/her) or helping (him/her) use public transportation?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1109	5.42
2 No		814	3.98
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

AKH_CKID	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

IDL CHECK

**Description**

**CAPI: If "Yes" was answered to any part (A thru I) of the question above, ask only the relevant parts of the question below. Otherwise, SKIP TO 10 (AKH\_GEN).**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes answered to part AKH_ID_A-I		1754	8.57
2 No answered to all parts AKH_ID_A-I - SKIP TO 10 (AKH_GEN)		169	0.83
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

AKH_IT_A	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	9a. CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

In the past week, that is since last [day], how many times did you help [SAMPNAME] by - Preparing special foods or fixing extra meals?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Time		86	0.42
2 Times		32	0.16
3 Times		41	0.2
4 Times		25	0.12
5 Times		24	0.12
6 Times		6	0.03
7 Times		76	0.37
8 Times		0	0
9 Times		3	0.01
10 Times		14	0.07
11 Times		4	0.02
12 Times		7	0.03

13 Times	1	0
14 Times	64	0.31
15 Times	14	0.07
16 Times	3	0.01
17 Times	4	0.02
18 Times	4	0.02
19 Times	3	0.01
20 Times	14	0.07
21 Times	121	0.59
22 Times	0	0
23 Times	0	0
24 Times	0	0
25 Times	3	0.01
26 Times	1	0
27 Times	0	0
28 Times	6	0.03
29 Times	0	0
30 Times	2	0.01
35 Times	7	0.03
40 Times	1	0
49 Times	1	0
56 Times	1	0
-8 Don't Know	13	0.06
-9 Refused	3	0.01
-5 SKIP	17016	83.11
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_IT\_B**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9b.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Managing [SAMPNAME]'s money, like keeping track of bills or handling cash?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Time		451	2.2
2 Times		150	0.73
3 Times		84	0.41
4 Times		31	0.15
5 Times		30	0.15
6 Times		9	0.04
7 Times		91	0.44
8 Times		0	0
9 Times		0	0
10 Times		6	0.03
11 Times		0	0
12 Times		2	0.01
13 Times		0	0
14 Times		1	0
20 Times		1	0
21 Times		1	0
31 Times		1	0
-8 Don't Know		30	0.15
-9 Refused		5	0.02
-5 SKIP		16707	81.6

-6 NONRESPONSE

2874

14.04

-7 ERROR

0

0

**AKH\_IT\_C**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9c.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Making telephone calls for [SAMPNAME]?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
238	1.16
146	0.71
75	0.37
39	0.19
29	0.14
14	0.07
41	0.2
0	0
1	0
6	0.03
0	0
1	0
0	0
3	0.01
2	0.01
1	0
3	0.01
4	0.02
2	0.01
1	0
1	0
29	0.14
0	0
16964	82.86
2874	14.04
0	0

1 Time

2 Times

3 Times

4 Times

5 Times

6 Times

7 Times

8 Times

9 Times

10 Times

11 Times

12 Times

13 Times

14 Times

15 Times

18 Times

20 Times

21 Times

28 Times

30 Times

35 Times

-8 Don't Know

-9 Refused

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

**AKH\_IT\_D**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9d.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Doing things around the house, such as straightening up, putting things away, or doing dishes?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
182	0.89
64	0.31
71	0.35
40	0.2
61	0.3
24	0.12
461	2.25
7	0.03
3	0.01
34	0.17
1	0
7	0.03

1 Time

2 Times

3 Times

4 Times

5 Times

6 Times

7 Times

8 Times

9 Times

10 Times

11 Times

12 Times

13 Times	0	0
14 Times	48	0.23
15 Times	13	0.06
16 Times	0	0
17 Times	1	0
18 Times	1	0
19 Times	1	0
20 Times	19	0.09
21 Times	51	0.25
22 Times	1	0
23 Times	0	0
24 Times	0	0
25 Times	6	0.03
26 Times	0	0
27 Times	1	0
28 Times	7	0.03
29 Times	0	0
30 Times	8	0.04
35 Times	7	0.03
40 Times	2	0.01
42 Times	2	0.01
49 Times	1	0
50 Times	6	0.03
55 Times	1	0
60 Times	2	0.01
63 Times	1	0
70 Times	1	0
84 Times	2	0.01
99 Times	4	0.02
-8 Don't Know	48	0.23
-9 Refused	3	0.01
-5 SKIP	16408	80.14
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

AKH\_IT\_E

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
9e.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Doing [SAMPNAME]'s laundry?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Time
- 2 Times
- 3 Times
- 4 Times
- 5 Times
- 6 Times
- 7 Times
- 8 Times
- 9 Times
- 10 Times
- 11 Times
- 12 Times
- 13 Times

Frequency	Percent
426	2.08
222	1.08
130	0.63
43	0.21
27	0.13
4	0.02
153	0.75
1	0
1	0
6	0.03
0	0
1	0
0	0

14 Times	13	0.06
15 Times	2	0.01
18 Times	1	0
20 Times	4	0.02
21 Times	25	0.12
30 Times	1	0
50 Times	1	0
-8 Don't Know	28	0.14
-9 Refused	2	0.01
-5 SKIP	16509	80.63
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_IT\_F**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9f.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Shopping for [SAMPNAME]'s groceries?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Time
- 2 Times
- 3 Times
- 4 Times
- 5 Times
- 6 Times
- 7 Times
- 8 Times
- 9 Times
- 10 Times
- 12 Times
- 14 Times
- 20 Times
- 30 Times
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
705	3.44
333	1.63
161	0.79
41	0.2
18	0.09
7	0.03
67	0.33
0	0
0	0
1	0
1	0
3	0.01
3	0.01
1	0
24	0.12
3	0.01
16232	79.28
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_IT\_G**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9g.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Doing other small errands for [SAMPNAME] outside of the house?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Time
- 2 Times
- 3 Times
- 4 Times
- 5 Times
- 6 Times
- 7 Times
- 8 Times
- 9 Times

Frequency	Percent
649	3.17
310	1.51
158	0.77
66	0.32
34	0.17
10	0.05
68	0.33
3	0.01
0	0

10 Times	7	0.03
11 Times	1	0
12 Times	2	0.01
13 Times	0	0
14 Times	3	0.01
20 Times	2	0.01
30 Times	1	0
-8 Don't Know	42	0.21
-9 Refused	3	0.01
-5 SKIP	16241	79.32
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_IT\_H**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9h.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Helping [SAMPNAME] get around outside, including helping (him/her) walk or use a wheelchair or walker?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Time
- 2 Times
- 3 Times
- 4 Times
- 5 Times
- 6 Times
- 7 Times
- 8 Times
- 9 Times
- 10 Times
- 11 Times
- 12 Times
- 13 Times
- 14 Times
- 15 Times
- 18 Times
- 20 Times
- 21 Times
- 28 Times
- 29 Times
- 30 Times
- 50 Times
- 75 Times
- 99 Times
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
393	1.92
147	0.72
73	0.36
38	0.19
29	0.14
5	0.02
57	0.28
1	0
0	0
6	0.03
0	0
2	0.01
0	0
10	0.05
1	0
1	0
2	0.01
1	0
1	0
1	0
1	0
30	0.15
2	0.01
16795	82.03
2874	14.04
0	0

**AKH\_IT\_I**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9i.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Helping [SAMPNAME] get around the neighborhood or city by driving (him/her) or helping

(him/her) use public transportation?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Time	555	2.71
2	Times	218	1.06
3	Times	123	0.6
4	Times	45	0.22
5	Times	33	0.16
6	Times	11	0.05
7	Times	69	0.34
8	Times	2	0.01
9	Times	0	0
10	Times	4	0.02
11	Times	1	0
12	Times	2	0.01
14	Times	3	0.01
18	Times	1	0
21	Times	1	0
22	Times	1	0
30	Times	2	0.01
-8	Don't Know	34	0.17
-9	Refused	4	0.02
-5	SKIP	16491	80.55
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_GEN**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
10. CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	3

**Question**

On average, about how many hours do you spend helping [SAMPNAME] in a typical week?

**Univariate Statistics**

N	1846
MEAN	25.74
STD DEV	35.07
MIN	0
MAX	168

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
0-168	Hours	1846	9.02
-8	Don't Know	72	0.35
-9	Refused	5	0.02
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_6A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
11a. CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Can [SAMPNAME] be left at home without anyone else present?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1461	7.14
2	No - SKIP TO 12a (AKH_6C)	459	2.24

-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 12a (AKH_6C)</b>	3	0.01
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 12a (AKH_6C)</b>	0	0
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

<b>AKH_6B_H_R</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
11b.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

How many hours at a time, on the average, can [SAMPNAME] be left at home with no one else present?

**Instructions**

**FR: RECORD THE NUMBER OF HOURS, OR RECORD LESS THAN 1 HOUR, OR NO LIMIT**

**Univariate Statistics**

N	658
MEAN	9.22
STD DEV	9.30
MIN	1
MAX	72

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-99 Hours, OR		658	3.19
-1 Less than 1 hour		729	3.56
-3 No limit - <b>SKIP TO 13a (AKH_7A)</b>		57	0.28
-8 Don't Know		15	0.07
-9 Refused		2	0.01
-5 SKIP		16139	78.83
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

<b>AKH_6C</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
12a.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

Can [SAMPNAME] be left alone in a room as long as someone else is at home?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1111	5.43
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 13a (AKH_7A)</b>		82	0.4
-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 13a (AKH_7A)</b>		1	0
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 13a (AKH_7A)</b>		0	0
-5 SKIP		16406	80.13
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

<b>AKH_6D_H_R</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
12b.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2

**Question**

How many hours at a time, on the average, can [SAMPNAME] be left alone in a room?

**Instructions**

**FR: RECORD THE NUMBER OF HOURS, OR RECORD LESS THAN 1 HOUR, OR NO LIMIT**

**Univariate Statistics**

N	629
MEAN	18.37
STD DEV	9.40
MIN	1
MAX	56

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-99 Hours, OR		629	3.03
-1 Less than 1 hour		97	0.47
-3 No limit		351	1.71
-8 Don't Know		33	0.16
-9 Refused		1	0
-5 SKIP		16489	80.54
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

AKH_7A	Questionnaire Section			Type	Length
	13a.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Is your sleep ever interrupted because you have to take care of [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		517	2.53
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 14a (AKH_8_A)</b>		1405	6.86
-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 14a (AKH_8_A)</b>		1	0
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 14a (AKH_8_A)</b>		0	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

AKH_7B	Questionnaire Section			Type	Length
	13b.	CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP	Numeric	2	

**Question**

About how many times in an average week is your sleep interrupted because you have to take care of [SAMPNAME]?

**Univariate Statistics**

N	503
MEAN	5.68
STD DEV	8.47
MIN	0
MAX	99

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
0-99 Times		503	2.45
-8 Don't Know		14	0.07
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		17083	83.44
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

AKH_8_A	Questionnaire Section			Type	Length
---------	-----------------------	--	--	------	--------

14a. CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP    Numeric    2

**Question**

Now, I am going to read some statements that describe some problems or inconveniences that many people have when they take care of another person. As I read each statement, please tell me if that statement is TRUE or FALSE for you when you take care of [SAMPNAME].  
I have to take care of [SAMPNAME] when I don't feel well enough.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	TRUE	868	4.24
2	FALSE	1048	5.12
-8	Don't Know	4	0.02
-9	Refused	3	0.01
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_8\_B**

14b. Questionnaire Section    Type    Length  
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP    Numeric    2

**Question**

[SAMPNAME] needs special medical care that I cannot give.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	TRUE	326	1.59
2	FALSE	1584	7.74
-8	Don't Know	10	0.05
-9	Refused	3	0.01
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_8\_C**

14c. Questionnaire Section    Type    Length  
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP    Numeric    2

**Question**

Taking care of [SAMPNAME] is hard on me emotionally.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	TRUE	601	2.94
2	FALSE	1316	6.43
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	4	0.02
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**AKH\_8\_D**

14d. Questionnaire Section    Type    Length  
CAREGIVER AMOUNT & KIND HELP    Numeric    2

**Question**

This time, please tell me if the statement is TRUE, FALSE, or DOES NOT APPLY.  
Lifting or moving [SAMPNAME] is difficult.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	TRUE	412	2.01

2 FALSE	302	1.48
3 DOES NOT APPLY	1206	5.89
-8 Don't Know	2	0.01
-9 Refused	1	0
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**END\_AKH**

**Instructions**

Set End Time

**HELP FROM OTHERS**

**HFO BEGIN**

Set Start Time

HFO_1	Questionnaire Section			Type	Length	
	1.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2		
<b>Question</b>						
If you were unable to help [SAMPNAME], is there someone else who would do the things you do?						
<b>Value Code</b>		<b>Value Label</b>		<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percent</b>	
1 Yes				1256	6.13	
2 No				637	3.11	
-8 Don't Know				29	0.14	
-9 Refused				1	0	
-5 SKIP				15677	76.57	
-6 NONRESPONSE				2874	14.04	
-7 ERROR				0	0	

HFO_2	Questionnaire Section			Type	Length	
	2.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2		
<b>Question</b>						
Have you ever received any respite or caregiver support services from a government source to assist you in providing care for [SAMPNAME]?						
<b>Value Code</b>		<b>Value Label</b>		<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percent</b>	
1 Yes				202	0.99	
2 No				1714	8.37	
-8 Don't Know				6	0.03	
-9 Refused				1	0	
-5 SKIP				15677	76.57	
-6 NONRESPONSE				2874	14.04	
-7 ERROR				0	0	

**Data Note:** This question taken from the National Alliance for Family Caregiving Survey -22.

HFO_3A	Questionnaire Section			Type	Length	
	3a.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2		
<b>Question</b>						
There are many services available to help you provide help to an older person such as [SAMPNAME]. Please tell me whether you have ever used the following service or not. Have you ever requested information about how to get financial help for [SAMPNAME]?						

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	206	1.01
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 3d (HFO_3D_1)</b>	1710	8.35
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 4a (HFO_4A)</b>	6	0.03
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 4a (HFO_4A)</b>	1	0
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

### HFO\_3B\_1

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3b. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

#### Question

Who provided you with this service?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Church or synagogue	3	0.01
2	Community or government agency	109	0.53
3	Caregiver's employer	1	0
4	Individual or private agency for which caregiver is PAYING	14	0.07
5	Doctor, pharmacist, social worker, other health provider	39	0.19
6	Other - Specify in <b>HFO_3B_S</b> below	37	0.18
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	1	0
-5	SKIP	17394	84.96
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

### HFO\_3B\_S

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

Specify who provided service

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		37	0.18
S	SKIP	17563	85.78
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

### HFO\_3C

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3c. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

#### Question

How would you rate that financial information service? Did it meet your needs fully, only partly, or not at all?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Did not meet needs at all	68	0.33
2	Partly met needs	59	0.29
3	Fully met needs	75	0.37
-8	Don't Know	3	0.01
-9	Refused	1	0
-5	SKIP	17394	84.96
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**Instructions**

**ALL SKIP TO 4A (HFO\_4A)**

**HFO\_3D\_1**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3d.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

For what reason have you never done this?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Had no need for it
- 2 Service is not available
- 3 Not aware of service
- 4 Cost, can't afford
- 5 Can't find qualified people
- 6 Don't want an outsider coming in/strangers
- 7 Bureaucracy too complex, hassle, couldn't access service
- 8 Language barrier
- 9 Not eligible, make too much money, income too high
- 10 No special reason/never thought of it
- 11 Other - Specify in **HFO\_3D\_S** below
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1223	5.97
29	0.14
225	1.1
10	0.05
5	0.02
20	0.1
12	0.06
2	0.01
48	0.23
69	0.34
63	0.31
3	0.01
1	0
15890	77.61
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_3D\_S**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify reason service not received

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- Verbatim Responses
- S SKIP
- M NONRESPONSE
- V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
63	0.31
17537	85.65
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_4A**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
4a.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever taken part in support groups for caregivers?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No - **SKIP TO 4d (HFO\_4D\_1)**
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 5a (HFO\_5A)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 5a (HFO\_5A)**
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
91	0.44
1828	8.93
2	0.01
2	0.01
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_4B\_1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
-----------------------	------	--------

4b. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS Numeric 2

**Question**

Who provided you with this service?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Church or synagogue	14	0.07
2	Community or government agency	31	0.15
3	Caregiver's employer	5	0.02
4	Individual or private agency for which caregiver is PAYING	7	0.03
5	Doctor, pharmacist, social worker, other health provider	13	0.06
6	Other - Specify in HFO_4B_S below	16	0.08
-8	Don't Know	4	0.02
-9	Refused	1	0
-5	SKIP	17509	85.52
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

HFO\_4B\_S

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify who provided this service

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	16	0.08
S	SKIP	17584	85.88
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

HFO\_4C

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
4c. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

How would you rate that support group? Did it meet your needs fully, only partly, or not at all?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Did not meet needs at all	7	0.03
2	Partly met needs	35	0.17
3	Fully met needs	48	0.23
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	1	0
-5	SKIP	17509	85.52
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**Instructions**

ALL SKIP TO 5A (HFO\_5A)

HFO\_4D\_1

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
4d. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

For what reason have you never done this?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Had no need for it	1377	6.73
2	Service is not available	37	0.18
3	Not aware of service	178	0.87
4	Cost, can't afford	4	0.02
5	Can't find qualified people	4	0.02
6	Don't want an outsider coming in/strangers	4	0.02
7	Bureaucracy too complex, hassle, couldn't access service	6	0.03
8	Language barrier	0	0
9	Not eligible, make too much money, income too high	8	0.04
10	No special reason/never thought of it	81	0.4
11	Other - Specify in <b>HFO_4D_HFP_4D_S</b> below	127	0.62
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	0	0
-5	SKIP	15772	77.03
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

### HFO\_4D\_HFP\_4D\_S

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

#### Description

Specify reason for not receiving service

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	127	0.62
S	SKIP	17473	85.34
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

### HFO\_5A

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
5a. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

#### Question

Have you ever used a service to temporarily take care of [SAMPNAME] so that you get some time away?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	170	0.83
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 5d (HFO_5D_1)</b>	1749	8.54
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 6a (HFO_6A)</b>	2	0.01
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 6a (HFO_6A)</b>	2	0.01
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

### HFO\_5B\_1

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
5b. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

#### Question

Who provided you with this service?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Church or synagogue	10	0.05

2 Community or government agency	30	0.15
3 Caregiver's employer	7	0.03
4 Individual or private agency for which caregiver is PAYING	84	0.41
5 Doctor, pharmacist, social worker, other health provider	13	0.06
6 Other - Specify in <b>HFO_5B_S</b> below	25	0.12
-8 Don't Know	1	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-5 SKIP	17430	85.13
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**HFO\_5B\_S**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify who provided service

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
25	0.12
17575	85.84
2874	14.04
0	0

Verbatim Responses

S SKIP

M NONRESPONSE

V ERROR

**HFO\_5C**

5c.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

How would you rate that temporary care service? Did it meet your needs fully, only partly, or not at all?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
8	0.04
50	0.24
112	0.55
0	0
0	0
17430	85.13
2874	14.04
0	0

1 Did not meet needs at all

2 Partly met needs

3 Fully met needs

-8 Don't Know

-9 Refused

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

**Instructions**

**ALL SKIP TO 6A (HFO\_6A)**

**HFO\_5D\_1**

5d.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

For what reason have you never done this?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1412	6.9
27	0.13
110	0.54
34	0.17
7	0.03

1 Had no need for it

2 Service is not available

3 Not aware of service

4 Cost, can't afford

5 Can't find qualified people

6 Don't want an outsider coming in/strangers	35	0.17
7 Bureaucracy too complex, hassle, couldn't access service	3	0.01
8 Language barrier	1	0
9 Not eligible, make too much money, income too high	7	0.03
10 No special reason/never thought of it	44	0.21
11 Other - Specify in <b>HFO_5D_S</b> below	66	0.32
-8 Don't Know	3	0.01
-9 Refused	0	0
-5 SKIP	15851	77.42
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**HFO\_5D\_S**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify reason service not received

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
66	0.32
17534	85.64
2874	14.04
0	0

Verbatim Responses
S SKIP
M NONRESPONSE
V ERROR

**HFO\_6A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
6a. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever enrolled [SAMPNAME] in a program outside the home such as an Adult Day Care or senior center?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
81	0.4
1841	8.99
0	0
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

1 Yes
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 6d (HFO_6D_1)</b>
-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 7a (HFO_7A)</b>
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 7a (HFO_7A)</b>
-5 SKIP
-6 NONRESPONSE
-7 ERROR

**HFO\_6B\_1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
6b. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Who provided you with this service?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
5	0.02
54	0.26
0	0
11	0.05
5	0.02
6	0.03
0	0

1 Church or synagogue
2 Community or government agency
3 Caregiver's employer
4 Individual or private agency for which caregiver is paying
5 Doctor, pharmacist, social worker, other health provider
6 Other - Specify in <b>HFO_6B_S</b> below
-8 Don't Know
-9 Refused

-5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

17519	85.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_6B\_S**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify who provided service

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
6	0.03
17594	85.93
2874	14.04
0	0

Verbatim Responses

S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

**HFO\_6C**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
6c. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

How would you rate that Adult Day Care/senior center? Did it meet your needs fully, only partly, or not at all?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
6	0.03
19	0.09
56	0.27
0	0
0	0
17519	85.57
2874	14.04
0	0

1 Did not meet needs at all  
 2 Partly met needs  
 3 Fully met needs  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Instructions**

**ALL SKIP TO 7A (HFO\_7A)**

**HFO\_6D\_1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
6d. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

For what reason have you never done this?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1402	6.85
50	0.24
51	0.25
21	0.1
5	0.02
38	0.19
2	0.01
11	0.05
7	0.03
56	0.27
196	0.96
1	0

1 Had no need for it  
 2 Service is not available  
 3 Not aware of service  
 4 Cost, can't afford  
 5 Can't find qualified people  
 6 Don't want an outsider coming in/strangers  
 7 Bureaucracy too complex, hassle, couldn't access service  
 8 Language barrier  
 9 Not eligible, make too much money, income too high  
 10 No special reason/never thought of it  
 11 Other - Specify in **HFO\_6D\_S** below  
 -8 Don't Know

- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

1	0
15759	76.97
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_6D\_S**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify reason service not received

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- Verbatim Responses
- S SKIP
- M NONRESPONSE
- V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
196	0.96
17404	85.01
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_7A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7a. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever had a service come help with personal care or nursing care at [SAMPNAME]'s home?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No - **SKIP TO 7d (HFO\_7D\_1)**
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 8a (HFO\_8A)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 8a (HFO\_8A)**
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
551	2.69
1370	6.69
1	0
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_7B\_1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7b. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Who provided you with this service?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Church or synagogue
- 2 Community or government agency
- 3 Caregiver's employer
- 4 Individual or private agency for which caregiver is PAYING
- 5 Doctor, pharmacist, social worker, other health provider
- 6 Other - Specify in **HFO\_7B\_S** below
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
5	0.02
148	0.72
13	0.06
146	0.71
182	0.89
52	0.25
5	0.02
0	0
17049	83.27
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_7B\_S**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify who provided this service

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		52	0.25
S SKIP		17548	85.71
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**HFO\_7C**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7c. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

How would you rate that personal, or nursing care service?  
Did it meet your needs fully, only partly, or not at all?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Did not meet needs at all		40	0.2
2 Partly met needs		115	0.56
3 Fully met needs		393	1.92
-8 Don't Know		2	0.01
-9 Refused		1	0
-5 SKIP		17049	83.27
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**Instructions**

**ALL SKIP TO 8A (HFO\_8A)**

**HFO\_7D\_1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7d. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

For what reason have you never done this?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Had no need for it		1187	5.8
2 Service is not available		16	0.08
3 Not aware of service		56	0.27
4 Cost, can't afford		23	0.11
5 Can't find qualified people		5	0.02
6 Don't want an outsider coming in/strangers		15	0.07
7 Bureaucracy too complex, hassle, couldn't access service		0	0
8 Language barrier		2	0.01
9 Not eligible, make too much money, income too high		7	0.03
10 No special reason/never thought of it		27	0.13
11 Other - Specify in <b>HFO_7D_S</b> below		32	0.16
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-5 SKIP		16230	79.27
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**HFO\_7D\_S**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify reason for not receiving service

**Value Code**

Verbatim Responses

S SKIP

M NONRESPONSE

V ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
32	0.16
17568	85.81
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_8A**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
8a.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever had a service come help you with housework at [SAMPNAME]'s home?

**Value Code**

1 Yes

2 No - **SKIP TO 8d (HFO\_8D\_1)**-8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 9a (HFO\_9A)**-9 Refused - **SKIP TO 9a (HFO\_9A)**

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
348	1.7
1572	7.68
1	0
2	0.01
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_8B\_1**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
8b.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Who provided you with this service?

**Value Code**

1 Church or synagogue

2 Community or government agency

3 Caregiver's employer

4 Individual or private agency for which caregiver is PAYING

5 Doctor, pharmacist, social worker, other health provider

6 Other - Specify in **HFO\_8B\_S** below

-8 Don't Know

-9 Refused

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
7	0.03
70	0.34
10	0.05
194	0.95
18	0.09
46	0.22
3	0.01
0	0
17252	84.26
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_8B\_S**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify who provided the service

**Value Code**

Verbatim Responses

S SKIP

M NONRESPONSE

V ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
46	0.22
17554	85.74
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_8C**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length

8c. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS Numeric 2

**Question**

How would you rate that housework? Did it meet your needs fully, only partly, or not at all?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Did not meet needs at all	23	0.11
2	Partly met needs	80	0.39
3	Fully met needs	245	1.2
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-5	SKIP	17252	84.26
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**Instructions**

ALL SKIP TO 9A (HFO\_9A)

HFO_8D_1	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8d.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

For what reason have you never done this?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Had no need for it	1299	6.34
2	Service is not available	21	0.1
3	Not aware of service	69	0.34
4	Cost, can't afford	64	0.31
5	Can't find qualified people	5	0.02
6	Don't want an outsider coming in/strangers	25	0.12
7	Bureaucracy too complex, hassle, couldn't access service	0	0
8	Language barrier	2	0.01
9	Not eligible, make too much money, income too high	4	0.02
10	No special reason/never thought of it	25	0.12
11	Other - Specify in HFO_8D_S below	58	0.28
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-5	SKIP	16028	78.28
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

HFO_8D_S	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify reason for not receiving service

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	58	0.28
S	SKIP	17542	85.68
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

HFO_9A	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
--------	-----------------------	------	--------

9a. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS Numeric 2

**Question**

Have you ever had an outside service deliver meals to [SAMPNAME]'s home?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	232	1.13
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 9d (HFO_9D_1)</b>	1687	8.24
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 10a (HFO_10A)</b>	3	0.01
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 10a (HFO_10A)</b>	1	0
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**HFO\_9B\_1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Who provided you with this service?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Church or synagogue	5	0.02
2	Community or government agency	160	0.78
3	Caregiver's employer	0	0
4	Individual or private agency for which caregiver is PAYING	18	0.09
5	Doctor, pharmacist, social worker, other health provider	6	0.03
6	Other - Specify in <b>HFO_9B_S</b> below	42	0.21
-8	Don't Know	1	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-5	SKIP	17368	84.83
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**HFO\_9B\_S**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify who provided service

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	42	0.21
S	SKIP	17558	85.76
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**HFO\_9C**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

How would you rate that meal service? Did it meet your needs fully, only partly, or not at all?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Did not meet needs at all	37	0.18
2	Partly met needs	70	0.34
3	Fully met needs	125	0.61

- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

0	0
0	0
17368	84.83
2874	14.04
0	0

**Instructions**

**ALL SKIP TO 10A (HFO\_10A)**

**HFO\_9D\_1**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9d.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

For what reason have you never done this?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Had no need for it
- 2 Service is not available
- 3 Not aware of service
- 4 Cost, can't afford
- 5 Can't find qualified people
- 6 Don't want an outsider coming in/strangers
- 7 Bureaucracy too complex, hassle, couldn't access service
- 8 Language barrier
- 9 Not eligible, make too much money, income too high
- 10 No special reason/never thought of it
- 11 Other - Specify in **HFO\_9D\_S** below
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1462	7.14
36	0.18
45	0.22
11	0.05
5	0.02
19	0.09
3	0.01
1	0
10	0.05
31	0.15
63	0.31
1	0
0	0
15913	77.72
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_9D\_S**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify reason for not receiving service

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- Verbatim Responses
- S SKIP
- M NONRESPONSE
- V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
63	0.31
17537	85.65
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_10A**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
10a.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever had an outside service provide transportation for [SAMPNAME]?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No - **SKIP TO 10d (HFO\_10D1)**
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 11a (HFO\_11A)**

Frequency	Percent
208	1.02
1709	8.35
4	0.02

- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 11a (HFO\_11A)**
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

2	0.01
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_10B1**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
10b.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Who provided you with this service?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Church or synagogue
- 2 Community or government agency
- 3 Caregiver's employer
- 4 Individual or private agency for which caregiver is PAYING
- 5 Doctor, pharmacist, social worker, other health provider
- 6 Other - Specify in **HFO\_10BS** below
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
3	0.01
102	0.5
3	0.01
47	0.23
15	0.07
36	0.18
2	0.01
0	0
17392	84.95
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_10BS**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify who provided service

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- Verbatim Responses
- S SKIP
- M NONRESPONSE
- V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
36	0.18
17564	85.79
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_10C**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
10c.	CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

How would you rate that transportation service? Did it meet your needs fully, only partly, or not at all?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Did not meet needs at all
- 2 Partly met needs
- 3 Fully met needs
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
9	0.04
43	0.21
156	0.76
0	0
0	0
17392	84.95
2874	14.04
0	0

**Instructions**

**ALL SKIP TO 11A (HFO\_11A)**

**HFO\_10D1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

For what reason have you never done this?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Had no need for it	1514	7.39
2	Service is not available	29	0.14
3	Not aware of service	49	0.24
4	Cost, can't afford	13	0.06
5	Can't find qualified people	2	0.01
6	Don't want an outsider coming in/strangers	15	0.07
7	Bureaucracy too complex, hassle, couldn't access service	5	0.02
8	Language barrier	3	0.01
9	Not eligible, make too much money, income too high	5	0.02
10	No special reason/never thought of it	27	0.13
11	Other - Specify in <b>HFO_10DS</b> below	46	0.22
-8	Don't Know	1	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-5	SKIP	15891	77.62
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**HFO\_10DS**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify reason for not receiving service

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		45	0.22
S	SKIP	17554	85.74
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	1	0

**HFO\_11A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever had modifications made in [SAMPNAME]'s house to make things easier for (him/her)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	525	2.56
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 11d (HFO_11D1)</b>	1395	6.81
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 12a (HFO_12A)</b>	2	0.01
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 12a (HFO_12A)</b>	1	0
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**HFO\_11B1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

Who provided you with this service?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Church or synagogue	7	0.03
2	Community or government agency	24	0.12
3	Caregiver's employer	5	0.02
4	Individual or private agency for which caregiver is PAYING	181	0.88
5	Doctor, pharmacist, social worker, other health provider	11	0.05
6	Other - Specify in HFO_11BS below	295	1.44
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	0	0
-5	SKIP	17075	83.4
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

HFO\_11BS

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify who provided the service

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	295	1.44
S	SKIP	17305	84.52
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

HFO\_11C

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
11c. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

How would you rate that home modification? Did it meet your needs fully, only partly, or not at all?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Did not meet needs at all	17	0.08
2	Partly met needs	88	0.43
3	Fully met needs	420	2.05
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-5	SKIP	17075	83.4
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**Instructions**

ALL SKIP TO 12A (HFO\_12A)

HFO\_11D1

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
11d. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

For what reason have you never done this?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Had no need for it	1236	6.04
2	Service is not available	2	0.01

3 Not aware of service	38	0.19
4 Cost, can't afford	29	0.14
5 Can't find qualified people	1	0
6 Don't want an outsider coming in/strangers	2	0.01
7 Bureaucracy too complex, hassle, couldn't access service	2	0.01
8 Language barrier	0	0
9 Not eligible, make too much money, income too high	4	0.02
10 No special reason/never thought of it	32	0.16
11 Other - Specify in <b>HFO_11DS</b> below	48	0.23
-8 Don't Know	1	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-5 SKIP	16205	79.15
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**HFO\_11DS**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30	

**Description**

Specify reason never received services

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		48	0.23
S SKIP		17552	85.73
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**HFO\_12A**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
12a. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Have you ever obtained assistive devices, such as wheelchairs, walkers, etc., for [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1051	5.13
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 12d (HFO_12D1)</b>		870	4.25
-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 13a (HFO_13_1_R)</b>		1	0
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 13a (HFO_13_1_R)</b>		1	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**HFO\_12B1**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
12b. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Who provided you with this service?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Church or synagogue		7	0.03
2 Community or government agency		162	0.79
3 Caregiver's employer		5	0.02
4 Individual or private agency for which caregiver is PAYING		241	1.18
5 Doctor, pharmacist, social worker, other health provider		343	1.68
6 Other - Specify in <b>HFO_12BS</b> below		281	1.37

- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

11	0.05
1	0
16549	80.83
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_12BS**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify who provided the service

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- Verbatim Responses
- S SKIP
- M NONRESPONSE
- V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
281	1.37
17319	84.59
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_12C**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
12c. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

How would you rate that wheelchair, walker, or other assistive device  
Did it meet your needs fully, only partly, or not at all?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Did not meet needs at all
- 2 Partly met needs
- 3 Fully met needs
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
47	0.23
150	0.73
852	4.16
2	0.01
0	0
16549	80.83
2874	14.04
0	0

**Instructions**

ALL SKIP TO 13a (HFO\_13\_1\_R)

**HFO\_12D1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
12d. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Question**

For what reason have you never done this?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Had no need for it
- 2 Service is not available
- 3 Not aware of service
- 4 Cost, can't afford
- 5 Can't find qualified people
- 6 Don't want an outsider coming in/strangers
- 7 Bureaucracy too complex, hassle, couldn't access service
- 8 Language barrier
- 9 Not eligible, make too much money, income too high
- 10 No special reason/never thought of it

Frequency	Percent
782	3.82
2	0.01
10	0.05
4	0.02
0	0
1	0
1	0
0	0
3	0.01
11	0.05

- 11 Other - Specify in HFO\_12DS below
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

55	0.27
1	0
0	0
16730	81.71
2874	14.04
0	0

**HFO\_12DS**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify reason not sought services

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- Verbatim Responses
- S SKIP
- M NONRESPONSE
- V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
55	0.27
17545	85.69
2874	14.04
0	0

**Data Note**

Question from National Alliance for Family Caregiving Survey -35.

**HFO\_13\_1\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13a. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: DO NOT READ. RECORD UP TO 2 RESPONSES.  
ENTER (0) FOR NOTHING.**

**Question**

Sometimes, people who provide care to an older person could use some assistance. Please think about your situation, and tell me any kinds of help, information, or support that you would use as a caregiver. Response number 1:

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 0 Use Nothing
- 1 Extra money; more money to help pay for things; financial support
- 2 Free time; time for myself, a break
- 3 A central place to go/to call to find out what kind of help is available/ where to get it
- 4 Someone to talk to/counseling/support group
- 5 Help with housekeeping
- 6 Help with shopping
- 7 Help with transportation, getting to places
- 8 Help with making meals
- 9 Help with bathing, dressing, grooming, toileting, feeding, other personal care
- 10 Help with medicines (administering, side effects, etc.)
- 11 Information about sample person's condition
- 12 Information about developments or changes in laws which might affect your situation
- 13 Help in understanding how to select nursing home/ group home/other facility
- 14 Help in understanding how to pay for nursing homes, adult day care, or other services (financing)
- 15 Information about services for persons with Alzheimer's/memory problems

Frequency	Percent
1023	5
299	1.46
145	0.71
54	0.26
19	0.09
103	0.5
15	0.07
52	0.25
19	0.09
37	0.18
16	0.08
10	0.05
5	0.02
8	0.04
7	0.03
4	0.02

16 Help dealing with bureaucracy to get services	14	0.07
17 Tax break, stipend, government subsidy	9	0.04
18 Other - Specify in <b>HFO_13_3</b> below	67	0.33
-8 Don't Know	12	0.06
-9 Refused	5	0.02
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**HFO\_13\_3**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify other type of help needed - First response

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		67	0.33
S SKIP		17533	85.64
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**HFO\_13\_4\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13b. CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

Record response number 2:

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
0 Use Nothing		0	0
1 Extra money; more money to help pay for things; financial support		65	0.32
2 Free time; time for myself, a break		126	0.62
3 A central place to go/to call to find out what kind of help is available/ where to get it		52	0.25
4 Someone to talk to/counseling/support group		23	0.11
5 Help with housekeeping		64	0.31
6 Help with shopping		24	0.12
7 Help with transportation, getting to places		52	0.25
8 Help with making meals		40	0.2
9 Help with bathing, dressing, grooming, toileting, feeding, other personal care		42	0.21
10 Help with medicines (administering, side effects, etc.)		35	0.17
11 Information about sample person's condition		11	0.05
12 Information about developments or changes in laws which might affect your situation		16	0.08
13 Help in understanding how to select nursing home/ group home/other facility		9	0.04
14 Help in understanding how to pay for nursing homes, adult day care, or other services (financing)		7	0.03
15 Information about services for persons with Alzheimer's/memory problems		17	0.08
16 Help dealing with bureaucracy to get services		31	0.15
17 Tax break, stipend, government subsidy		46	0.22
18 Other - Specify in <b>HFO_13_5</b> below		119	0.58
-8 Don't Know		16	0.08
-9 Refused		1	0
-5 SKIP		16804	82.07
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

HFO\_13\_5

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER HELP FROM OTHERS	Character	30

**Description**

Specify other type of help needed - Second response

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		119	0.58
S SKIP		17481	85.38
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**HFO END**

**Instructions**

Set End Time

**CAREGIVER'S EXPERIENCE**

**CGE BEGIN**

**Instructions**

Set Start Time

CGE\_1\_A

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1a. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Question**

Now I am going to read some statements that describe some other problems people sometimes have when taking care of another person. As I read each statement, please tell me if that statement is TRUE or FALSE for you, when you take care of [SAMPNAME].

**Description**

I don't have as much privacy when I take care of [SAMPNAME].

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 TRUE		436	2.13
2 FALSE		1473	7.19
-8 Don't Know		10	0.05
-9 Refused		4	0.02
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

CGE\_1\_B

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1b. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Taking care of [SAMPNAME] limits my social life or free time.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 TRUE		687	3.36
2 FALSE		1228	6
-8 Don't Know		5	0.02
-9 Refused		3	0.01
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGE\_1\_C**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

1c.

**Description**

I have to give [SAMPNAME] almost constant attention.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 TRUE		408	1.99
2 FALSE		1508	7.37
-8 Don't Know		4	0.02
-9 Refused		3	0.01
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGE\_1\_D**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

1d.

**Description**

Taking care of [SAMPNAME] has caused my health to get worse.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 TRUE		238	1.16
2 FALSE		1668	8.15
-8 Don't Know		14	0.07
-9 Refused		3	0.01
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGE\_1\_E**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

1e.

**Description**

Care costs more than I can really afford.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 TRUE		340	1.66
2 FALSE		1566	7.65
-8 Don't Know		1	0
-9 Refused		15677	76.57
-4 BREAKOFF		2874	14.04
-5 SKIP		13	0.06
-6 NONRESPONSE		3	0.01
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGE\_2**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

2.

**Question**

On a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 is not a strain at all and 5 is very much of a strain, how much of a physical strain would you say that caring for [SAMPNAME] is for you?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Not a strain at all		1083	5.29
2 Minimal strain		346	1.69

- 3 Moderate strain
- 4 A lot of strain
- 5 Very much of a strain
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

271	1.32
105	0.51
95	0.46
16	0.08
6	0.03
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**Data Note**

Responses 1 - 5 are a Likert scale. Response wording added to 2-4 for researcher convenience.

**CGE\_3**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Question**

Using the scale from 1 to 5, where 1 is not at all stressful and 5 is very stressful, how emotionally stressful would you say that caring for [SAMPNAME] is for you?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Not at all stressful
- 2 A little stressful
- 3 Moderately stressful
- 4 Pretty stressful
- 5 Very stressful
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
883	4.31
365	1.78
311	1.52
183	0.89
161	0.79
13	0.06
6	0.03
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**Data Note**

Responses 1 - 5 are a Likert scale. Response wording added to 2-4 for researcher convenience.

**CGE\_4**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
4. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Question**

Using the same scale from 1 to 5 where 1 is no hardship at all and 5 is a great deal of hardship, how much of a financial hardship would you say that caring for [SAMPNAME] is?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 No hardship at all
- 2 A little hardship
- 3 Moderate hardship
- 4 A good deal of hardship
- 5 Great deal of hardship
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1339	6.54
234	1.14
165	0.81
74	0.36
94	0.46
9	0.04
7	0.03
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**Data Note**

Responses 1 - 5 are a Likert scale. Response wording added to 2-4 for researcher convenience.

**CGE\_5\_A**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
5a.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 18.

**Question**

Here are some statements about your energy level and the time it takes to do the things you have to do. How much does each statement describe you?

You are exhausted when you go to bed at night.

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Not at all  
2 Somewhat  
3 Quite a lot  
4 Completely  
-8 Don't Know  
-9 Refused  
-4 BREAKOFF  
-5 SKIP  
-6 NONRESPONSE  
-7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
927	4.53
557	2.72
231	1.13
192	0.94
6	0.03
9	0.04
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_5\_B**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
5b.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

You have more things to do than you can handle.

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Not at all  
2 Somewhat  
3 Quite a lot  
4 Completely  
-8 Don't Know  
-9 Refused  
-4 BREAKOFF  
-5 SKIP  
-6 NONRESPONSE  
-7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1056	5.16
493	2.41
217	1.06
141	0.69
5	0.02
10	0.05
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_5\_C**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
5c.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

You don't have time just for yourself.

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Not at all  
2 Somewhat  
3 Quite a lot  
4 Completely  
-8 Don't Know

Frequency	Percent
1080	5.27
460	2.25
211	1.03
157	0.77
5	0.02

-9 Refused	9	0.04
-4 BREAKOFF	1	0
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CGE\_5\_D**

Questionnaire Section			
5d.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

You work hard as a caregiver but never seem to make any progress.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Somewhat
- 3 Quite a lot
- 4 Completely
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1319	6.44
343	1.68
116	0.57
115	0.56
18	0.09
11	0.05
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_6**

Questionnaire Section			
6.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Question**

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is not much stress at all, and 10 is a great deal of stress, how much stress does it cause you to do all of the things you do to help [SAMPNAME]?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Not much stress at all
- 2 Low end of Likert stress scale
- 3 Low middle section of Likert stress scale
- 4 Low middle section of Likert stress scale
- 5 Middle section of Likert stress scale
- 6 Middle section of Likert stress scale
- 7 High middle section of Likert stress scale
- 8 High middle section of Likert stress scale
- 9 High end of Likert stress scale
- 10 Great deal of stress
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
795	3.88
276	1.35
220	1.07
85	0.42
233	1.14
51	0.25
61	0.3
85	0.42
24	0.12
78	0.38
9	0.04
5	0.02
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**Data Note**

Responses 1 - 10 are a Likert scale. Response wording added to 2-9 for researcher convenience.

**CGE\_7\_A**

Questionnaire Section			
7a.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 19.**

**Question**

Providing help to [SAMPNAME] has - Made me feel good about myself.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Disagree a lot
- 2 Disagree a little
- 3 Neither agree or disagree
- 4 Agree a little
- 5 Agree a lot
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
56	0.27
36	0.18
290	1.42
420	2.05
1098	5.36
11	0.05
11	0.05
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**Data Note**

Responses 1 - 5 are a Likert scale

**CGE\_7\_B**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7b. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Question**

Providing help to [SAMPNAME] has - Enabled me to appreciate life more.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Disagree a lot
- 2 Disagree a little
- 3 Neither agree or disagree
- 4 Agree a little
- 5 Agree a lot
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
74	0.36
40	0.2
276	1.35
420	2.05
1089	5.32
12	0.06
11	0.05
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**Data Note**

Responses 1 - 5 are a Likert scale

**CGE\_8\_A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8a. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 20.**

**Question**

In the past week, on how many days did you personally have to deal with the following behavior of [SAMPNAME]? How many days did (he/she):

**Description**

Keep you up at night

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 No days		1602	7.82
2 1 - 2 days		154	0.75
3 3 - 4 days		51	0.25
4 5 or more days		104	0.51
-8 Don't Know		7	0.03
-9 Refused		4	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF		1	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

### CGE\_8\_B

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8b. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

#### Description

Repeat questions/stories

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 No days		1107	5.41
2 1 - 2 days		321	1.57
3 3 - 4 days		136	0.66
4 5 or more days		338	1.65
-8 Don't Know		13	0.06
-9 Refused		7	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF		1	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

### CGE\_8\_C

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8c. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

#### Description

Try to dress the wrong way

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 No days		1717	8.39
2 1 - 2 days		112	0.55
3 3 - 4 days		32	0.16
4 5 or more days		47	0.23
-8 Don't Know		10	0.05
-9 Refused		4	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF		1	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

### CGE\_8\_D

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8d. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

#### Description

Have a bowel or bladder accident

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
------------	-------------	-----------	---------

1 No days	1531	7.48
2 1 - 2 days	170	0.83
3 3 - 4 days	61	0.3
4 5 or more days	138	0.67
-8 Don't Know	17	0.08
-9 Refused	5	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF	1	0
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CGE\_8\_E**

Questionnaire Section			
8e.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Hide belongings and forget about them

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 No days
- 2 1 - 2 days
- 3 3 - 4 days
- 4 5 or more days
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1573	7.68
157	0.77
64	0.31
115	0.56
8	0.04
5	0.02
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_8\_F**

Questionnaire Section			
8f.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Cry easily

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 No days
- 2 1 - 2 days
- 3 3 - 4 days
- 4 5 or more days
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1654	8.08
158	0.77
51	0.25
43	0.21
11	0.05
5	0.02
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_8\_G**

Questionnaire Section			
8g.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Act depressed or downhearted

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 No days
- 2 1 - 2 days

Frequency	Percent
1311	6.4
367	1.79

3 3 - 4 days	105	0.51
4 5 or more days	122	0.6
-8 Don't Know	13	0.06
-9 Refused	4	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF	1	0
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CGE\_8B\_H**

Questionnaire Section			
8h.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 20.**

**Question**

In the past week, how many days did [SAMPNAME]: Cling to you or follow you around?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 No days		1659	8.1
2 1 - 2 days		99	0.48
3 3 - 4 days		29	0.14
4 5 or more days		124	0.61
-8 Don't Know		6	0.03
-9 Refused		5	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF		1	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGE\_8B\_I**

Questionnaire Section			
8i.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Become restless or agitated?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 No days		1333	6.51
2 1 - 2 days		353	1.72
3 3 - 4 days		106	0.52
4 5 or more days		113	0.55
-8 Don't Know		11	0.05
-9 Refused		6	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF		1	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGE\_8B\_J**

Questionnaire Section			
8j.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Become irritable or angry?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 No days		1355	6.62

2 1 - 2 days	357	1.74
3 3 - 4 days	102	0.5
4 5 or more days	96	0.47
-8 Don't Know	5	0.02
-9 Refused	7	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF	1	0
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CGE\_8B\_K**

Questionnaire Section			
8k.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Swear or use foul language?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 No days
- 2 1 - 2 days
- 3 3 - 4 days
- 4 5 or more days
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1722	8.41
112	0.55
27	0.13
47	0.23
7	0.03
7	0.03
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_8B\_L**

Questionnaire Section			
8l.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Become suspicious, or believe someone is going to harm (him/her)?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 No days
- 2 1 - 2 days
- 3 3 - 4 days
- 4 5 or more days
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1746	8.53
93	0.45
28	0.14
43	0.21
6	0.03
6	0.03
1	0
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_8B\_M**

Questionnaire Section			
8m.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Threaten people?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 No days
- 2 1 - 2 days
- 3 3 - 4 days

Frequency	Percent
1868	9.12
25	0.12
7	0.03

4 5 or more days	11	0.05
-8 Don't Know	5	0.02
-9 Refused	6	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF	1	0
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CGE\_8B\_N**

Questionnaire Section			
8n.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Show sexual behavior or interest at the wrong time/place?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 No days		1892	9.24
2 1 - 2 days		12	0.06
3 3 - 4 days		2	0.01
4 5 or more days		4	0.02
-8 Don't Know		5	0.02
-9 Refused		7	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF		1	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGE\_8B\_O**

Questionnaire Section			
8o.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Destroy or damage property?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 No days		1886	9.21
2 1 - 2 days		22	0.11
3 3 - 4 days		0	0
4 5 or more days		3	0.01
-8 Don't Know		5	0.02
-9 Refused		6	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF		1	0
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CHECK CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON**

**Description**

*CAPI: Refer to CGREL\_R in Caregiver Selection section of Community Interview.*

**CGE\_9**

Questionnaire Section			
9.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Question**

Do you feel that other relatives are doing their fair share of caregiving for [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1022	4.99
2 No		490	2.39

-3 Don't have other relatives/does not apply - SKIP TO 11a (CGE_11_A)	291	1.42
-8 Don't Know	10	0.05
-9 Refused	4	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF	1	0
-5 SKIP	15779	77.07
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	3	0.01

**CGE\_10**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
10.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Question**

To what extent has there been any family conflict over care - giving regarding [SAMPNAME]?  
Would you say there's been a lot of conflict, some conflict, or none at all?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Not at all		1218	5.95
2 Some conflict		222	1.08
3 A lot of conflict		77	0.38
-8 Don't Know		4	0.02
-9 Refused		5	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF		1	0
-5 SKIP		16070	78.49
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		3	0.01

**Data Note:** This series of questions (CGE\_11\_x), assumes that the caregiver is a family member, and, therefore, should be asked of caregivers who are family members.

**CGE\_11\_A**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
11a.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 21.**

**Question**

Family members may differ among themselves in the way they deal with a relative who is ill. Thinking of all your relatives, how much disagreement have you had with anyone in your family because of the following issues? How much disagreement have you had with anyone in your family because they:

**Description**

Don't spend enough time with [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 No disagreement		1421	6.94
2 Just a little disagreement		168	0.82
3 Some disagreement		133	0.65
4 Quite a bit of disagreement		73	0.36
-8 Don't Know		12	0.06
-9 Refused		9	0.04
-4 BREAKOFF		2	0.01
-5 SKIP		15779	77.07
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		3	0.01

**CGE\_11\_B**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
--	-----------------------	------	--------

11b. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE      Numeric      2

**Description**

Don't do their share in caring for [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	No disagreement	1450	7.08
2	Just a little disagreement	159	0.78
3	Some disagreement	101	0.49
4	Quite a bit of disagreement	84	0.41
-8	Don't Know	13	0.06
-9	Refused	9	0.04
-4	BREAKOFF	2	0.01
-5	SKIP	15779	77.07
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	3	0.01

CGE_11_C	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
11c.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Don't show enough respect for [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	No disagreement	1603	7.83
2	Just a little disagreement	69	0.34
3	Some disagreement	59	0.29
4	Quite a bit of disagreement	65	0.32
-8	Don't Know	12	0.06
-9	Refused	8	0.04
-4	BREAKOFF	2	0.01
-5	SKIP	15779	77.07
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	3	0.01

CGE_11_D	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
11d.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Lack patience with [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	No disagreement	1527	7.46
2	Just a little disagreement	128	0.63
3	Some disagreement	70	0.34
4	Quite a bit of disagreement	67	0.33
-8	Don't Know	16	0.08
-9	Refused	8	0.04
-4	BREAKOFF	2	0.01
-5	SKIP	15779	77.07
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	3	0.01

**Data Note:** This series of questions (CGE\_12\_x), assumes that the caregiver is a family member, and therefore should be asked of caregivers who are family members.

CGE_12_A	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
----------	-----------------------	------	--------

12a. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE      Numeric      2

**Instructions**

FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 21.

**Question**

I've just asked you how your relatives act toward [SAMPNAME]. Now I'd like to ask how they act toward you, the caregiver. Again, thinking of all your relatives, how much disagreement have you had with anyone in your family because of the following issues? How much disagreement have you had with any one in your family because they:

**Description**

Don't visit or telephone you enough:

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	No disagreement	1528	7.46
2	Just a little disagreement	122	0.6
3	Some disagreement	85	0.42
4	Quite a bit of disagreement	60	0.29
-8	Don't Know	13	0.06
-9	Refused	6	0.03
-4	BREAKOFF	4	0.02
-5	SKIP	15779	77.07
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	3	0.01

**CGE\_12\_B**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
12b.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Don't give you enough help?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	No disagreement	1476	7.21
2	Just a little disagreement	136	0.66
3	Some disagreement	95	0.46
4	Quite a bit of disagreement	90	0.44
-8	Don't Know	11	0.05
-9	Refused	6	0.03
-4	BREAKOFF	4	0.02
-5	SKIP	15779	77.07
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	3	0.01

**CGE\_12\_C**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
12c.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Don't show enough appreciation of your work as a caregiver?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	No disagreement	1514	7.39
2	Just a little disagreement	105	0.51
3	Some disagreement	80	0.39
4	Quite a bit of disagreement	93	0.45

-8 Don't Know	15	0.07
-9 Refused	7	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF	4	0.02
-5 SKIP	15779	77.07
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	3	0.01

**CGE\_12\_D**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
12d.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Give you unwanted advice?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 No disagreement
- 2 Just a little disagreement
- 3 Some disagreement
- 4 Quite a bit of disagreement
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1481	7.23
144	0.7
88	0.43
83	0.41
12	0.06
6	0.03
4	0.02
15779	77.07
2874	14.04
3	0.01

**CGE\_13\_A**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13a.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 22.

**Question**

Let's turn now to the help and support you get from your friends and relatives. Thinking about your friends and family, other than [SAMPNAME], please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the following statements:

**Description**

There is really no one who understands what you are going through.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
660	3.22
673	3.29
287	1.4
153	0.75
25	0.12
11	0.05
9	0.04
15779	77.07
2874	14.04
3	0.01

**CGE\_13\_B**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13b.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

The people close to you let you know that they care about you.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Strongly disagree	133	0.65
2	Disagree	107	0.52
3	Agree	900	4.4
4	Strongly agree	639	3.12
-8	Don't Know	19	0.09
-9	Refused	11	0.05
-4	BREAKOFF	9	0.04
-5	SKIP	15779	77.07
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	3	0.01

### CGE\_13\_C

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13c. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

#### Description

You have a friend or relative in whose opinion you have confidence.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Strongly disagree	125	0.61
2	Disagree	94	0.46
3	Agree	932	4.55
4	Strongly agree	626	3.06
-8	Don't Know	21	0.1
-9	Refused	11	0.05
-4	BREAKOFF	9	0.04
-5	SKIP	15779	77.07
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	3	0.01

### CGE\_13\_D

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13d. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

#### Description

You have someone whom you feel you can trust.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Strongly disagree	118	0.58
2	Disagree	50	0.24
3	Agree	901	4.4
4	Strongly agree	711	3.47
-8	Don't Know	18	0.09
-9	Refused	11	0.05
-4	BREAKOFF	9	0.04
-5	SKIP	15779	77.07
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	3	0.01

### CGE\_13\_E

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13e. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

#### Description

You have people around you who help you to keep your spirits up.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
------------	-------------	-----------	---------

1 Strongly disagree	123	0.6
2 Disagree	96	0.47
3 Agree	919	4.49
4 Strongly agree	639	3.12
-8 Don't Know	21	0.1
-9 Refused	11	0.05
-4 BREAKOFF	9	0.04
-5 SKIP	15779	77.07
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	3	0.01

**CGE\_13\_F**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
13f.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2	

**Description**

There are people in your life who make you feel good about yourself.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
113	0.55
53	0.26
944	4.61
667	3.26
21	0.1
11	0.05
9	0.04
15779	77.07
2874	14.04
3	0.01

**CGE\_13\_G**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
13g.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2	

**Description**

You have at least one friend or relative you can really confide in.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
114	0.56
62	0.3
885	4.32
719	3.51
18	0.09
11	0.05
9	0.04
15779	77.07
2874	14.04
3	0.01

**CGE\_13\_H**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
13h.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2	

**Description**

You have at least one friend or relative you want to be with when you are feeling down or discouraged.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Strongly disagree

Frequency	Percent
135	0.66

2 Disagree	138	0.67
3 Agree	879	4.29
4 Strongly agree	623	3.04
-8 Don't Know	23	0.11
-9 Refused	11	0.05
-4 BREAKOFF	9	0.04
-5 SKIP	15779	77.07
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	3	0.01

**CGE\_14\_A**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
14a.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 23.

**Question**

Here are some things that some people do when they are under stress from caregiving.  
How often do you do them?

**Description**

Spend time alone.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Never
- 2 Once in a while
- 3 Fairly often
- 4 Very often
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
749	3.66
752	3.67
257	1.26
121	0.59
15	0.07
20	0.1
9	0.04
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_14\_B**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
14b.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Eat

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Never
- 2 Once in a while
- 3 Fairly often
- 4 Very often
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1063	5.19
399	1.95
262	1.28
150	0.73
18	0.09
22	0.11
9	0.04
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_14\_C**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
14c.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Take some medications to calm yourself

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Never  
 2 Once in a while  
 3 Fairly often  
 4 Very often  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1617	7.9
135	0.66
58	0.28
67	0.33
14	0.07
23	0.11
9	0.04
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_14\_D**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
14d. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Drink some alcohol

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Never  
 2 Once in a while  
 3 Fairly often  
 4 Very often  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1626	7.94
210	1.03
29	0.14
13	0.06
14	0.07
22	0.11
9	0.04
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_14\_E**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
14e. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Prayer/Meditation

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Never  
 2 Once in a while  
 3 Fairly often  
 4 Very often  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
552	2.7
407	1.99
379	1.85
534	2.61
17	0.08
25	0.12
9	0.04
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGE\_14\_F**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
14f. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

Talk with friends or relatives

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	440	2.15
2	Once in a while	547	2.67
3	Fairly often	516	2.52
4	Very often	372	1.82
-8	Don't Know	15	0.07
-9	Refused	24	0.12
-4	BREAKOFF	9	0.04
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

CGE_14_G	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
14g.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2	

**Description**  
Spend time on exercise or hobbies

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	854	4.17
2	Once in a while	507	2.48
3	Fairly often	321	1.57
4	Very often	194	0.95
-8	Don't Know	14	0.07
-9	Refused	24	0.12
-4	BREAKOFF	9	0.04
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

CGE_14_H	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
14h.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2	

**Description**  
Smoke

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	1630	7.96
2	Once in a while	67	0.33
3	Fairly often	76	0.37
4	Very often	101	0.49
-8	Don't Know	15	0.07
-9	Refused	25	0.12
-4	BREAKOFF	9	0.04
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

CGE_14_I	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
14i.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2	

**Description**  
Watch TV

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
------------	-------------	-----------	---------

1 Never	560	2.74
2 Once in a while	573	2.8
3 Fairly often	490	2.39
4 Very often	254	1.24
-8 Don't Know	13	0.06
-9 Refused	24	0.12
-4 BREAKOFF	9	0.04
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CGE\_14\_J**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
14j.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Read

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Never		655	3.2
2 Once in a while		570	2.78
3 Fairly often		401	1.96
4 Very often		251	1.23
-8 Don't Know		13	0.06
-9 Refused		24	0.12
-4 BREAKOFF		9	0.04
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGE\_14\_K**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
14k.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Get help from a counselor or other professional

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Never		1759	8.59
2 Once in a while		78	0.38
3 Fairly often		29	0.14
4 Very often		10	0.05
-8 Don't Know		14	0.07
-9 Refused		24	0.12
-4 BREAKOFF		9	0.04
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGE\_14\_S**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
14l.	CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Character	30

**Description**  
Specify other stress relieving activity

**Instructions**  
Other - Explain in CGE\_14\_S below. If specified, fill in how often in CGE\_14\_L.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		536	2.62
D	Don't Know	19	0.09
R	Refused	23	0.11
B	BREAKOFF	12	0.06
S	SKIP	17010	83.08
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**CGE\_14\_L**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
14l. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	161	0.79
2	Once in a while	30	0.15
3	Fairly often	15	0.07
4	Very often	25	0.12
-8	Don't Know	1	0
-9	Refused	3	0.01
-4	BREAKOFF	11	0.05
-5	SKIP	17354	84.76
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CGE\_15\_A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
15a. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Question**

There may be or may have been other ways in which providing care to [SAMPNAME] affects your life. As a caregiver, have you had:  
Less time for other family members than before?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	589	2.88
2	No	1308	6.39
-8	Don't Know	6	0.03
-9	Refused	9	0.04
-4	BREAKOFF	11	0.05
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CGE\_15\_B**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
15b. CAREGIVER EXPERIENCE	Numeric	2

**Description**

To give up vacations, hobbies, or your own activities?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	691	3.38
2	No	1207	5.9
-8	Don't Know	5	0.02
-9	Refused	9	0.04
-4	BREAKOFF	11	0.05

-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CGE END**

**Instructions**  
Set End Time

**Section D - CAREGIVER'S LIVING SITUATION**

**CLS BEGIN**

**Instructions**  
Set Start Time

**CLS\_CK1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

CHECK CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON

**Instructions**  
*CAPI: Refer to CGREL\_R. Is caregiver married to Sample Person?*

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - SKIP TO 7a (CLS_7_1)		620	3.03
2 No		1292	6.31
-4 BREAKOFF		11	0.05
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CLS\_CK2**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

CHECK HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

**Instructions**  
*CAPI: Refer to CGHOME. Does caregiver live with SAMPNAME?*

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		587	2.87
2 No - SKIP TO 3 (CLS_3_MN)		704	3.44
-4 BREAKOFF		11	0.05
-5 SKIP		16297	79.6
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		1	0

**CLS\_1A**

1a.	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**  
Did you and [SAMPNAME] live together before (he/she) needed your care?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - SKIP TO 7a (CLS_7_1)		302	1.48
2 No		280	1.37
-8 Don't Know		2	0.01
-9 Refused		2	0.01
-4 BREAKOFF		11	0.05
-5 SKIP		17002	83.04
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04

-7 ERROR

1

0

**CLS\_1B**

1b.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Before you began living together, did you live less than 1 mile away, between 1 and 10 miles away, between 10 and 50 miles away, between 50 and 100 miles way, between 100 and 500 miles away, or more than 500 miles away?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Less than 1 mile away
- 2 Between 1 and 10 miles away
- 3 Between 10 and 50 miles away
- 4 Between 50 and 100 miles away
- 5 Between 100 and 500 miles away
- 6 More than 500 miles away
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
49	0.24
80	0.39
57	0.28
10	0.05
30	0.15
51	0.25
3	0.01
4	0.02
11	0.05
17304	84.52
2874	14.04
1	0

**CLS\_2A**

2a.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

If you didn't have to help [SAMPNAME] because of (his/her) disability, do you think you would still live together in the same household?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes - **SKIP TO 7a (CLS\_7\_1)**
- 2 No
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 7a (CLS\_7\_1)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 7a (CLS\_7\_1)**
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
112	0.55
162	0.79
7	0.03
3	0.01
11	0.05
17304	84.52
2874	14.04
1	0

**CLS\_2B**

2b.

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Would you live in the same neighborhood, in a different neighborhood but in the same city or town, or somewhere else?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 In the same neighborhood
- 2 In a different neighborhood but in the same city or town
- 3 Somewhere else
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP

Frequency	Percent
64	0.31
42	0.21
54	0.26
1	0
1	0
11	0.05
17426	85.11

-6 NONRESPONSE

2874 14.04

-7 ERROR

1 0

**CLS\_3\_MN - CLS\_3\_HR**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3. CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

About how long does it take you to get to [SAMPNAME]'s house from where you live by the usual way?

**Instructions**

Minutes **OR** Hours.

**CLS\_3\_MN**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Univariate Statistics**

N	659
MEAN	13.56
STD DEV	13.76
MIN	1
MAX	60

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1-60 Minutes - **SKIP TO 4a (CLS\_4A)**
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 4a (CLS\_4A)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 4a (CLS\_4A)**
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
659	3.18
4	0.02
4	0.02
12	0.06
16919	82.64
2874	14.04
2	0.01

**CLS\_3\_HR**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Univariate Statistics**

N	36
MEAN	3.44
STD DEV	3.16
MIN	1
MAX	15

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1-99 Hours
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 4a (CLS\_4A)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 4a (CLS\_4A)**
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
36	0.17
0	0
0	0
12	0.06
17550	85.72
2874	14.04
2	0.01

**CLS\_4A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
4a. CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever changed your place of residence because of [SAMPNAME]'s disability?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	35	0.17
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 5a (CLS_5A)</b>	666	3.25
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 5a (CLS_5A)</b>	1	0
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 5a (CLS_5A)</b>	1	0
-4	BREAKOFF	12	0.06
-5	SKIP	16883	82.46
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	2	0.01

**CLS\_4B**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
4b. CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Did you make that move from less than 1 mile away, between 1 and 10 miles away, between 10 and 50 miles away, between 50 and 100 miles away, between 100 and 500 miles away, or more than 500 miles away?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Less than 1 mile away	4	0.02
2	Between 1 and 10 miles away	7	0.03
3	Between 10 and 50 miles away	6	0.03
4	Between 50 and 100 miles away	2	0.01
5	Between 100 and 500 miles away	6	0.03
6	More than 500 miles away	9	0.04
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	1	0
-4	BREAKOFF	12	0.06
-5	SKIP	17551	85.72
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	2	0.01

**CLS\_5A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
5a. CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Has [SAMPNAME] ever changed (his/her) place of residence to live closer to you because of (his/her) disability?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	122	0.6
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 6a (CLS_6A)</b>	579	2.83
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 6a (CLS_6A)</b>	0	0
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 6a (CLS_6A)</b>	2	0.01
-4	BREAKOFF	12	0.06
-5	SKIP	16883	82.46
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	2	0.01

**CLS\_5B**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
5b. CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Did [SAMPNAME] make that move from less than 1 mile away, between 1 and 10 miles away, between 10 and 50 miles away, between 50 and 100 miles away, between 100 and 500 miles away, or more than 500 miles away?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Less than 1 mile away	13	0.06
2	Between 1 and 10 miles away	25	0.12
3	Between 10 and 50 miles away	28	0.14
4	Between 50 and 100 miles away	17	0.08
5	Between 100 and 500 miles away	23	0.11
6	More than 500 miles away	16	0.08
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	12	0.06
-5	SKIP	17464	85.3
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	2	0.01

**Note: Question 5c not used in 2004.**

**CLS\_5D**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
5d. CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Did [SAMPNAME] move mainly so that it would be more convenient for you to take care of (him/her)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	102	0.5
2	No	20	0.1
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	12	0.06
-5	SKIP	17464	85.3
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	2	0.01

**CLS\_6A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
6a. CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever wanted to change your place of residence but did not because you needed to live close to [SAMPNAME] because of (his/her) disability?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	73	0.36
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 7a (CLS_7_1)</b>	627	3.06
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 7a (CLS_7_1)</b>	1	0
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 7a (CLS_7_1)</b>	2	0.01
-4	BREAKOFF	12	0.06
-5	SKIP	16883	82.46
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	2	0.01

**CLS\_6B**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
6b. CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Would you have liked to live in a different neighborhood in the same city or town, or somewhere else?

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Different neighborhood  
 2 Somewhere else  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
23	0.11
49	0.24
0	0
1	0
12	0.06
17513	85.54
2874	14.04
2	0.01

**CLS\_7\_1 - CLS\_7\_S**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7.	CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Often, a person you take care of can be helpful to you. I am going to read you a list of ways people can be helpful. As I read each statement, please tell me if [SAMPNAME] has been helpful to you in that way.

**CLS\_7\_1**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7a.	CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**

Helping with household chores

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
846	4.13
1048	5.12
6	0.03
11	0.05
12	0.06
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CLS\_7\_2**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7b.	CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**

Helping with babysitting

**Value Code****Value Label**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
225	1.1
1647	8.04
24	0.12
15	0.07
12	0.06
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CLS\_7\_3**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Buying things for me or giving me money

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		795	3.88
2 No		1090	5.32
-8 Don't Know		11	0.05
-9 Refused		15	0.07
-4 BREAKOFF		12	0.06
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CLS\_7\_4**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Keeping me company

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1451	7.09
2 No		439	2.14
-8 Don't Know		8	0.04
-9 Refused		13	0.06
-4 BREAKOFF		12	0.06
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CLS\_7\_5**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Making me feel useful and needed

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1589	7.76
2 No		297	1.45
-8 Don't Know		12	0.06
-9 Refused		13	0.06
-4 BREAKOFF		12	0.06
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CLS\_7\_6**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**  
Another way - Specify

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - Specify in <b>CLS_7_S</b> below	359	1.75
2	No	1508	7.37
-8	Don't Know	25	0.12
-9	Refused	18	0.09
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CLS\_7\_S**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER LIVING SITUATION	Character	40

**Description**  
Specify other ways SP has been helpful

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	354	1.73
D	Don't Know	5	0.02
R	Refused	0	0
B	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
S	SKIP	17228	84.15
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**CLS END**

**Instructions**  
Set End Time

**CAREGIVER'S WORK SITUATION**

**CWS BEGIN**

**Instructions**  
Set Start Time

**CWS\_1A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1a. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**  
How long ago did you start taking care of [SAMPNAME] because of (his/her) disability?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Less than 3 months	78	0.38
2	3 months - less than 6 months	77	0.38
3	6 months - less than 1 year	137	0.67
4	1 year - less than 2 years	241	1.18
5	2 years - less than 4 years	381	1.86
6	4 years - less than 7 years	505	2.47
7	7 years - less than 10 years	155	0.76
8	10 years or more	305	1.49
-8	Don't Know	13	0.06
-9	Refused	18	0.09
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

## CWS\_1B

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

1b.

**Question**

Do you provide more care, less care, or the same amount of care now as you did then?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 More		968	4.73
2 Less		202	0.99
3 Same - <b>SKIP TO 3a (CWS_3A)</b>		724	3.54
-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 3a (CWS_3A)</b>		5	0.02
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 3a (CWS_3A)</b>		11	0.05
-4 BREAKOFF		13	0.06
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

## CWS\_1C

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

1c.

**Question**

How long ago did you start taking care of [SAMPNAME] as much as you do now?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months		93	0.45
2 3 months - less than 6 months		79	0.39
3 6 months - less than 1 year		172	0.84
4 1 year - less than 2 years		242	1.18
5 2 years - less than 4 years		284	1.39
6 4 years - less than 7 years		188	0.92
7 7 years - less than 10 years		50	0.24
8 10 years or more		51	0.25
-8 Don't Know		11	0.05
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		13	0.06
-5 SKIP		16417	80.18
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**Note: Question 2 not used in 2004.**

## CWS\_3A

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

3a.

**Question**

Are you currently working for pay at a job or business?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		652	3.18
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 4a (CWS_4A)</b>		1250	6.11
-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 4a (CWS_4A)</b>		1	0
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 4a (CWS_4A)</b>		7	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF		13	0.06
-5 SKIP		15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

## CWS\_3B

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	3

3b.

**Question**

How many hours per week do you usually work?

**Univariate Statistics**

N	642
MEAN	36.71
STD DEV	12.95
MIN	1
MAX	80

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-34 Hours		187	0.86
35-160 Hours - <b>SKIP TO 5a (CWS_5A)</b>		455	2.18
-8 Don't Know		5	0.02
-9 Refused		5	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF		13	0.06
-5 SKIP		16935	82.71
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

## CWS\_3C

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

3c.

**Question**

Are you working fewer hours than you would like to because you help [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP TO 6a (CWS_6A)</b>		60	0.29
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 5a (CWS_5A)</b>		134	0.65
-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 5a (CWS_5A)</b>		1	0
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 5a (CWS_5A)</b>		2	0.01
-4 BREAKOFF		13	0.06
-5 SKIP		17390	84.94
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

## CWS\_4A

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

4a.

**Question**

Have you ever worked at a job for pay?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		1091	5.33
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 10 (CWS_10)</b>		147	0.72
-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 10 (CWS_10)</b>		5	0.02
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 10 (CWS_10)</b>		15	0.07
-4 BREAKOFF		13	0.06
-5 SKIP		16329	79.75
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

## CWS\_4B

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
-----------------------	------	--------

4b. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION Numeric 2

**Question**

How long ago did you stop working at your last job?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Less than 3 months	26	0.13
2	3 months - less than 6 months	22	0.11
3	6 months - less than 1 year	41	0.2
4	1 year - less than 2 years	64	0.31
5	2 years - less than 4 years	96	0.47
6	4 years - less than 7 years	167	0.82
7	7 years - less than 10 years	99	0.48
8	10 years or more	556	2.72
-8	Don't Know	9	0.04
-9	Refused	11	0.05
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	16496	80.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

CWS\_4C\_1

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

FR: MARK ONLY ONE.

**Question**

What was the MAIN reason you stopped working at that job?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Retired	552	2.7
2	Ill/disabled - SKIP to CWS_CK2	134	0.65
3	Had to take care of sample person - SKIP to CWS_CK2	102	0.5
4	Wanted to take care of home/family (other than sample person) - SKIP to CWS_CK2	110	0.54
5	Fired/Laid off - SKIP to CWS_CK2	45	0.22
6	Went (back) to school - SKIP to CWS_CK2	2	0.01
7	Other - Specify in CWS_4C_S below then SKIP to CWS_CK2	140	0.68
-8	Don't Know - SKIP TO CWS_CK2	0	0
-9	Refused - SKIP TO CWS_CK2	6	0.03
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	16496	80.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

CWS\_4C\_S

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Character	40

**Description**

Specify reason stopped working

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	140	0.68
B	BREAKOFF	13	0.06

S	SKIP	17447	85.22
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

<b>CWS_4D</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	4d. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Would you have continued working longer if you were not taking care of [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	32	0.16
2	No	517	2.53
-8	Don't Know	3	0.01
-9	Refused	13	0.06
-4	BREAKOFF	0	0
-5	SKIP	17035	83.2
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>CWS_CK2</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2	

CWS CHECK 2

**Instructions**

Refer to **CWS\_4B** and **CWS\_1A**.

**Question**

Did caregiver stop working BEFORE he/she began caring for [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - <b>SKIP TO 9a (CWS_9A)</b>	606	2.96
2	No	455	2.22
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	16526	80.72
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>CWS_5A</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	5a. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Have you ever worked fewer hours a week at a job than you wanted to because you were taking care of [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	170	0.83
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 6a (CWS_6A)</b>	901	4.4
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 6a (CWS_6A)</b>	2	0.01
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 6a (CWS_6A)</b>	4	0.02
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	16510	80.64
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>CWS_5B</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
---------------	-----------------------	------	--------	--

5b. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION Numeric 2

**Question**

How long ago did this happen (the last time)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Less than 3 months	54	0.26
2	3 months - less than 6 months	17	0.08
3	6 months - less than 1 year	19	0.09
4	1 year - less than 2 years	29	0.14
5	2 years - less than 4 years	22	0.11
6	4 years - less than 7 years	18	0.09
7	7 years - less than 10 years	3	0.01
8	10 years or more	5	0.02
-8	Don't Know	3	0.01
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	17417	85.07
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CWS\_6A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
6a. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever had to rearrange your schedule at a job because you had to take care of [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	396	1.93
2	No - SKIP TO 7a (CWS_7A)	733	3.58
-8	Don't Know - SKIP TO 7a (CWS_7A)	4	0.02
-9	Refused - SKIP TO 7a (CWS_7A)	4	0.02
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	16450	80.35
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CWS\_6B**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
6b. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

How long ago did this happen (the last time)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Less than 3 months	154	0.75
2	3 months - less than 6 months	32	0.16
3	6 months - less than 1 year	48	0.23
4	1 year - less than 2 years	45	0.22
5	2 years - less than 4 years	48	0.23
6	4 years - less than 7 years	37	0.18
7	7 years - less than 10 years	12	0.06
8	10 years or more	16	0.08
-8	Don't Know	4	0.02
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06

-5 SKIP	17191	83.97
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CWS\_7A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7a. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

(Besides what you have already told me) Have you ever had to take time off without pay from a job because you had to take care of [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		170	0.83
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 8a (CWS_8A)</b>		963	4.7
-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 8a (CWS_8A)</b>		2	0.01
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 8a (CWS_8A)</b>		2	0.01
-4 BREAKOFF		13	0.06
-5 SKIP		16450	80.35
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CWS\_7B**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7b. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

How long ago did this happen (the last time)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months		47	0.23
2 3 months - less than 6 months		22	0.11
3 6 months - less than 1 year		20	0.1
4 1 year - less than 2 years		20	0.1
5 2 years - less than 4 years		27	0.13
6 4 years - less than 7 years		13	0.06
7 7 years - less than 10 years		10	0.05
8 10 years or more		11	0.05
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		13	0.06
-5 SKIP		17417	85.07
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CWS\_7C\_N - CWS\_7C\_U**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
7c. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

How long were you off from work without pay (the last time)?

**CWS\_7C\_N**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**

Number:

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Amount	37	0.18
2	Amount	53	0.26
3	Amount	26	0.13
4	Amount	15	0.07
5	Amount	5	0.02
6	Amount	6	0.03
7	Amount	1	0
8	Amount	6	0.03
9	Amount	0	0
10	Amount	4	0.02
11	Amount	1	0
12	Amount	1	0
20	Amount	1	0
24	Amount	2	0.01
-8	Don't Know	10	0.05
-9	Refused	2	0.01
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	17417	85.07
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CWS\_7C\_U**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**

Time Units:

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Hours	40	0.2
2	Days	69	0.34
3	Weeks	31	0.15
4	Months	17	0.08
-8	Don't Know	1	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	17429	85.13
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CWS\_8A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8a. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever had to quit a job because you were taking care of [SAMPNAME]?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	88	0.43
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 9a (CWS_9A)</b>	1043	5.09
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 9a (CWS_9A)</b>	2	0.01
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 9a (CWS_9A)</b>	4	0.02
-4	BREAKOFF	13	0.06
-5	SKIP	16450	80.35
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04

-7 ERROR

0

0

**CWS\_8B**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8b.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

How long ago did this happen (the last time)?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3 months - less than 6 months
- 3 6 months - less than 1 year
- 4 1 year - less than 2 years
- 5 2 years - less than 4 years
- 6 4 years - less than 7 years
- 7 7 years - less than 10 years
- 8 10 years or more
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
3	0.01
8	0.04
9	0.04
13	0.06
18	0.09
26	0.13
5	0.02
6	0.03
0	0
0	0
13	0.06
17499	85.47
2874	14.04
0	0

**CWS\_9A**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9a.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Character	30

**Question**

For whom (do/did) you work?

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER NAME OF COMPANY, BUSINESS, OR OTHER EMPLOYER.**

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- Company Name
- D Don't Know
- R Refused
- B BREAKOFF
- S SKIP
- M NONRESPONSE
- V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1584	7.74
9	0.04
148	0.72
15	0.07
15844	77.39
2874	14.04
0	0

**CWS\_9B**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9b.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Character	50

**Question**

What kind of business (is/was) this?

**Instructions**

**FR: FOR EXAMPLE: TV AND RADIO MANUFACTURER, RETAIL SHOE STORE, STATE LABOR DEPARTMENT, FARM.**

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- Kind of business
- D Don't Know
- R Refused

Frequency	Percent
1614	7.88
9	0.04
118	0.58

-4 BREAKOFF	15	0.07
-5 SKIP	15844	77.39
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CWS\_9C**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9c. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Character	50

**Question**

What kind of work (are/were) you doing?

**Instructions**

**FR: FOR EXAMPLE: REGISTERED NURSE, HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY TEACHER, WAITRESS.**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Kind of work		1611	7.87
D Don't Know		9	0.04
R Refused		121	0.59
-4 BREAKOFF		15	0.07
-5 SKIP		15844	77.39
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CWS\_9D**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9d. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Character	90

**Question**

What (are/were) your most important duties?

**Instructions**

**FR: FOR EXAMPLE: TYPED, KEPT ACCOUNT BOOKS, FILED, SOLD CARS, OPERATED PRINTING PRESS, FINISHED CONCRETE.**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Most important duties		1601	7.82
D Don't Know		17	0.08
R Refused		123	0.6
-4 BREAKOFF		15	0.07
-5 SKIP		15844	77.39
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CWS\_9E**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9e. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

(Are/Were) you:

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission? - <b>SKIP TO 9g (CWS_9G)</b>		1142	5.58
2 A FEDERAL government employee? - <b>SKIP TO 10 (CWS_10)</b>		58	0.28
3 A STATE government employee? - <b>SKIP TO 10 (CWS_10)</b>		102	0.5
4 A LOCAL government employee? - <b>SKIP TO 10 (CWS_10)</b>		179	0.87
5 Self employed in your OWN business, professional practice or farm?		196	0.96

-8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 10 (CWS\_10)**  
 -9 Refused - **SKIP TO 10 (CWS\_10)**  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

9	0.04
55	0.27
15	0.07
15844	77.39
2874	14.04
0	0

**CWS\_9F**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9f. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Is this business incorporated?

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
37	0.18
151	0.74
5	0.02
3	0.01
15	0.07
17389	84.93
2874	14.04
0	0

**Instructions**

**ALL SKIP TO CWS\_10**

**CWS\_9G**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9g. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

(Is/Was) this a nonprofit organization?

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
123	0.6
1011	4.94
8	0.04
0	0
15	0.07
16443	80.31
2874	14.04
0	0

**CWS\_10**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
10. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Has taking care of [SAMPNAME] ever kept you from looking for a job?

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
178	0.87
1711	8.36
4	0.02
15	0.07
15	0.07
15677	76.57
2874	14.04

-7 ERROR

0

0

**CWS\_11A**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
11a.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Have you ever had to turn down a job because you were taking care of [SAMPNAME]?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No - **SKIP TO CWS\_CK3**
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO CWS\_CK3**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO CWS\_CK3**
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
110	0.54
1777	8.68
6	0.03
15	0.07
15	0.07
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**CWS\_11B**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
11b.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

How long ago did this happen (the last time)?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3 months - less than 6 months
- 3 6 months - less than 1 year
- 4 1 year - less than 2 years
- 5 2 years - less than 4 years
- 6 4 years - less than 7 years
- 7 7 years - less than 10 years
- 8 10 years or more
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
14	0.07
6	0.03
16	0.08
19	0.09
26	0.13
17	0.08
5	0.02
7	0.03
0	0
0	0
15	0.07
17475	85.35
2874	14.04
0	0

**CWS\_CK3**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

CWS CHECK 3

**Instructions**

Refer to **CWS\_3A**, **CWS\_4A**, and **CWS\_4B**

**Question**

Is caregiver currently or did caregiver ever have to work and take care of the [SAMPNAME] at the same time?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No - **SKIP TO CWS\_CK4**
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused

Frequency	Percent
1119	5.47
789	3.85
0	0
0	0

-4 BREAKOFF	15	0.07
-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**Data Note** CWS\_12 question series is taken from the National Family Alliance Caregiver Survey.

<b>CWS_12_1</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length		
	12a. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2		
<b>Question</b>					
In your experience as both a worker and caregiver, did you ever - Have to go from working full time to part-time?					
<b>Value Code</b>		<b>Value Label</b>		<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percent</b>
1 Yes				98	0.48
2 No				1013	4.95
-8 Don't Know				3	0.01
-9 Refused				5	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF				15	0.07
-5 SKIP				16466	80.42
-6 NONRESPONSE				2874	14.04
-7 ERROR				0	0

<b>CWS_12_2</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length		
	12b. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2		
<b>Description</b>					
Have to take a less demanding job?					
<b>Value Code</b>		<b>Value Label</b>		<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percent</b>
1 Yes				63	0.31
2 No				1048	5.12
-8 Don't Know				3	0.01
-9 Refused				5	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF				15	0.07
-5 SKIP				16466	80.42
-6 NONRESPONSE				2874	14.04
-7 ERROR				0	0

<b>CWS_12_3</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length		
	12c. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2		
<b>Description</b>					
Have to turn down a promotion?					
<b>Value Code</b>		<b>Value Label</b>		<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percent</b>
1 Yes				36	0.18
2 No				1071	5.23
-8 Don't Know				5	0.02
-9 Refused				7	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF				15	0.07
-5 SKIP				16466	80.42
-6 NONRESPONSE				2874	14.04
-7 ERROR				0	0

<b>CWS_12_4</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
-----------------	-----------------------	------	--------	--

12d.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2
------	--------------------------	---------	---

**Description**

Choose early retirement?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	68	0.33
2	No	1042	5.09
-8	Don't Know	3	0.01
-9	Refused	6	0.03
-4	BREAKOFF	15	0.07
-5	SKIP	16466	80.42
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>CWS_12_5</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	12e. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**

Lose any job?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	32	0.16
2	No	1078	5.27
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	7	0.03
-4	BREAKOFF	15	0.07
-5	SKIP	16466	80.42
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>CWS_CK4</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

CWS CHECK 4

**Instructions**

Refer to **CWS\_3A**

**Question**

Is caregiver currently working?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	651	3.18
2	No - <b>SKIP TO CWS END</b>	1257	6.14
-4	BREAKOFF	15	0.07
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>CWS_12B</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	12f. CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

How would you rate your employer's attitude toward the demands of your caregiving: Would you say they were very understanding, somewhat understanding, or not very understanding?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Not very understanding	15	0.07
2	Somewhat understanding	85	0.42
3	Very understanding	393	1.92
4	They were not aware of it	127	0.62
-8	Don't Know	20	0.1
-9	Refused	11	0.05
-4	BREAKOFF	15	0.07
-5	SKIP	16934	82.71
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

Data Note: CWS\_13 question series is taken from Pearlin.

CWS_13_1	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13a.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 22.

**Question**

From your own personal experience, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your present work situation? In the last 2 months or so:  
You have had less energy for your work.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Strongly disagree	210	1.03
2	Disagree	250	1.22
3	Agree	135	0.66
4	Strongly Agree	38	0.19
-8	Don't Know	10	0.05
-9	Refused	8	0.04
-4	BREAKOFF	15	0.07
-5	SKIP	16934	82.71
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**Data Note**

Response is a Likert scale.

CWS_13_2	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13b.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**

You have missed too many days.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Strongly disagree	313	1.53
2	Disagree	285	1.39
3	Agree	27	0.13
4	Strongly Agree	9	0.04
-8	Don't Know	9	0.04
-9	Refused	8	0.04
-4	BREAKOFF	15	0.07
-5	SKIP	16934	82.71
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04

-7 ERROR

0	0
---	---

**Data Note**

Response is a Likert scale.

**CWS\_13\_3**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13c.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**

You have been dissatisfied with the quality of your work.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly Agree
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
289	1.41
284	1.39
47	0.23
14	0.07
9	0.04
8	0.04
15	0.07
16934	82.71
2874	14.04
0	0

**Data Note**

Response is a Likert scale.

**CWS\_13\_4**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13d.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**

You worry about [SAMPNAME] while you are at work.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly Agree
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
145	0.71
185	0.9
241	1.18
64	0.31
8	0.04
8	0.04
15	0.07
16934	82.71
2874	14.04
0	0

**Data Note**

Response is a Likert scale.

**CWS\_13\_5**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
13e.	CAREGIVER WORK SITUATION	Numeric	2

**Description**

Phone calls about or from [SAMPNAME] interrupt you at work.

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree

Frequency	Percent
281	1.37
257	1.26

- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly Agree
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

79	0.39
18	0.09
8	0.04
8	0.04
15	0.07
16934	82.71
2874	14.04
0	0

**Data Note**

Response is a Likert scale.

**CWS END**

**Instructions**

Set End Time

**GENERAL INFO ON CG**

**GIC BEGIN**

**Instructions**

Set Start Date and Start Time

**GIC\_1A**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1a.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

The next questions are about your health. Since we are talking to a wide variety of people, some of the questions may not seem to apply to you. Even so, it is important that we have complete answers from everyone.

Compared to other people your age, would you say your health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Poor
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
477	2.33
905	4.42
393	1.92
109	0.53
5	0.02
18	0.09
16	0.08
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**GIC\_HVW**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1b.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Do you usually do heavy work around the house such as moving furniture, scrubbing floors, or washing windows OR does someone usually help you do heavy work around the house because of a disability or health problem (including old age)?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes - can do heavy work around the house
- 2 No - someone helps because of a disability or health problem
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF

Frequency	Percent
1529	7.47
357	1.74
3	0.01
17	0.08
17	0.08

-5 SKIP	15677	76.57
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

<b>GIC_LTW</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	1c. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Do you usually do light work around the house such as straightening up, putting things away, or washing dishes OR does someone usually help you do light work around the house because of a disability or health problem (including old age)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - can do light work around the house	1846	9.02
2	No - someone helps because of a disability or health problem	41	0.2
-8	Don't Know	3	0.01
-9	Refused	16	0.08
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>GIC_LND</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	1d. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Do you usually do your own laundry OR does someone usually help you do your own laundry because of a disability or health problem (including old age)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - can do own laundry	1842	9
2	No - someone helps because of a disability or health problem	48	0.23
-8	Don't Know	3	0.01
-9	Refused	13	0.06
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>GIC_MLS</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	1e. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Do you usually prepare your own meals OR does someone usually help you prepare your own meals because of a disability or health problem (including old age)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - can prepare own meals	1863	9.1
2	No - someone helps because of a disability or health problem	29	0.14
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	12	0.06
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

<b>GIC_SHP</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
----------------	-----------------------	------	--------

1f. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION Numeric 2

**Question**

Do you usually shop for groceries, that is, go to the store, select the items, and get them home OR does someone usually help you shop for groceries or do it for you because of a disability or health problem (including old age)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - can shop for groceries	1840	8.99
2	No - someone helps because of a disability or health problem	52	0.25
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	12	0.06
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

GIC_OUTA	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1g.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

When you go outside, does someone usually help you get around because of a disability or health problem?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	83	0.41
2	No	1809	8.84
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	12	0.06
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

GIC_OUTB	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1h.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

When you go outside, do you use special equipment like a cane or walker or a guide dog to help you get around because of a disability or health problem?

**Instructions**

FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 5.  
MARK ONLY ONE.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	107	0.52
2	No	1784	8.71
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	13	0.06
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

GIC_WLK1	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
----------	-----------------------	------	--------

1i. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION Numeric 2

**Question**

How do you USUALLY go places outside of walking distance?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Car	1747	8.53
2	Van	72	0.35
3	Taxi	9	0.04
4	Bus	26	0.13
5	Other public transportation	8	0.04
6	Other - Specify in <b>GIC_WLK2</b> below	31	0.15
7	Does not travel at all - <b>SKIP TO 1K (GIC_MON)</b>	0	0
-8	Don't Know	3	0.01
-9	Refused	10	0.05
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_WLK2**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	60

**Description**

Specify usual mode of transportation

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	31	0.15
B	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
S	SKIP	17552	85.73
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_WLK3**

1j. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION Numeric 2

**Question**

Does someone usually help you go places outside of walking distance because of a disability or health problem?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	92	0.45
2	No	1802	8.8
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	10	0.05
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MON**

1k. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION Numeric 2

**Question**

Do you usually manage your own money by yourself including things like keeping track of bills

or handling cash or does someone help you manage your own money because of a disability or health problem (including old age)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - manage own money	1871	9.14
2	No - someone helps manage money because of a disability or health problem	21	0.1
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	12	0.06
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MED**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1l. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Does someone usually help you take your medicine because of a disability or health problem?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	198	0.97
2	No	1519	7.42
3	Does not take medicine at all	172	0.84
-8	Don't Know	4	0.02
-9	Refused	13	0.06
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_TEL**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
1m. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Do you usually make your own telephone calls without the help of another person or does someone usually help you make your own telephone calls because of a disability or health problem (including old age)?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - can make own telephone calls	1879	9.18
2	No - someone helps make calls because of a disability or health problem	12	0.06
-8	Don't Know	4	0.02
-9	Refused	11	0.05
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_CKHP**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

GIC CHECK HELP

**Instructions**

Refer to GIC\_HVW, GIC\_LTW, GIC\_LND, GIC\_MLS, GIC\_SHP, GIC\_OUTA, GIC\_OUTB, GIC\_WLK3, GIC\_MON, GIC\_TEL

**Question**

Is caregiver disabled on any of these activities?

**Value Code**

1 Yes  
 2 No - **SKIP TO GIC CK1**  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
445	2.17
1461	7.14
17	0.08
15677	76.57
2874	14.04
0	0

**GIC\_IDL1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
2. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: PROBE AS NECESSARY, CODE FOR LONGEST.**

**Question**

You said that health or age has kept you from: **CAPI fills based on prior answers:**

doing heavy work  
 doing light work  
 doing laundry  
 preparing meals  
 shopping for groceries  
 getting around outside  
 going places outside of walking distance  
 managing money  
 making telephone calls

About how long has your health or age kept you from doing this?

**Value Code**

1 Less than 3 months  
 2 3 months to less than 6 months  
 3 6 months to less than 1 year  
 4 1 year to less than 5 years  
 5 5 years or over  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
42	0.21
15	0.07
26	0.13
167	0.82
184	0.9
6	0.03
5	0.02
17	0.08
17138	83.71
2874	14.04
0	0

**GIC\_ID01 - GIC\_ID10**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
3. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

**Question**

What health conditions, either mental or physical, cause you to have trouble:

**CAPI fills based on prior answers:**

doing heavy work  
 doing light work  
 doing laundry  
 preparing meals

shopping for groceries  
 getting around outside  
 going places outside of walking distance  
 managing money  
 making telephone calls

**Instructions**

**FR: PROBE FOR SPECIFIC CONDITION. ENTER VERBATIM.  
 RESPONSE WITH EACH NEW CONDITION ON A SEPARATE LINE.  
 RE-ASK UNTIL NO MORE CONDITIONS NAMED.  
 ENTER (N) FOR NO OTHER CONDITIONS.**

**GIC\_ID01**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Response		439	2.14
D Don't Know		0	0
R Refused		6	0.03
B BREAKOFF		17	0.08
S SKIP		17138	83.71
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_ID02**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Response		419	2.05
D Don't Know		0	0
R Refused		0	0
B BREAKOFF		17	0.08
S SKIP		17164	83.83
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_ID03**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Response		127	0.62
D Don't Know		0	0
R Refused		0	0
B BREAKOFF		17	0.08
S SKIP		17456	85.26
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_ID04**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Response		50	0.24
D Don't Know		0	0

R Refused	0	0
B BREAKOFF	17	0.08
S SKIP	17533	85.64
M NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_ID05**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Response		21	0.1
D Don't Know		0	0
R Refused		0	0
B BREAKOFF		17	0.08
S SKIP		17562	85.78
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_ID06**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Response		8	0.04
D Don't Know		0	0
R Refused		0	0
B BREAKOFF		17	0.08
S SKIP		17575	85.84
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_ID07**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Response		4	0.02
D Don't Know		0	0
R Refused		0	0
B BREAKOFF		17	0.08
S SKIP		17579	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_ID08**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Response		3	0.01
D Don't Know		0	0
R Refused		0	0
B BREAKOFF		17	0.08
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_ID09**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Response		2	0.01
D Don't Know		0	0
R Refused		0	0
B BREAKOFF		17	0.08
S SKIP		17581	85.87
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_ID10**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	50

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Response		2	0.01
D Don't Know		0	0
R Refused		0	0
B BREAKOFF		17	0.08
S SKIP		17581	85.87
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GIC CHECK 13**

**Instructions**

If only one condition is listed in 2 - **SKIP TO GIC CK1**

**GIC\_ID11**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

What is the MAIN condition?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Condition number from <b>GIC_ID</b> above		377	1.84
2 Condition number from <b>GIC_ID</b> above		30	0.15
3 Condition number from <b>GIC_ID</b> above		7	0.03
4 Condition number from <b>GIC_ID</b> above		4	0.02
5 Condition number from <b>GIC_ID</b> above		0	0
6 Condition number from <b>GIC_ID</b> above		0	0
7 Condition number from <b>GIC_ID</b> above		0	0
8 Condition number from <b>GIC_ID</b> above		0	0
9 Condition number from <b>GIC_ID</b> above		0	0
10 Condition number from <b>GIC_ID</b> above		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		6	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF		17	0.08
-5 SKIP		17138	83.71
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		20	0.1

**GIC\_CK1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

GIC CHECK 1

**Instructions**Refer to **CGHOME****Question**

Is caregiver a member of [SAMPNAME]'s household?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes—Set <b>CG_OUTCOME</b> ='705' and - <b>SKIP TO 23 (GIC_SOC)</b>	1191	5.82
2	No	715	3.49
-4	BREAKOFF	17	0.08
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_HHME**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
5.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Other than yourself, is there anyone else currently living or staying in your home?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	520	2.54
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 12a (GIC_12A)</b>	178	0.87
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 12a (GIC_12A)</b>	2	0.01
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 12a (GIC_12A)</b>	14	0.07
-4	BREAKOFF	18	0.09
-5	SKIP	16868	82.39
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CREATE FAMILY ROSTER****MEMNAM1-20****Question**

6. Please give me the name of the (first person/next person who is) currently living or staying in your home.

**Description**

Name

**CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description****CAPI:** Store P in appropriate **CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20****CGROS\_TYPE\_1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Value Code**

P Roster Entry added, person name  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
518	2.53
20	0.1
17062	83.33
2874	14.04

V ERROR

0	0
---	---

**CGROS\_TYPE\_2**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

P Roster Entry added, person name  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
136	0.66
20	0.1
17444	85.2
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGROS\_TYPE\_3**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

P Roster Entry added, person name  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
64	0.31
20	0.1
17516	85.55
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGROS\_TYPE\_4**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

P Roster Entry added, person name  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
21	0.1
20	0.1
17559	85.76
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGROS\_TYPE\_5**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

P Roster Entry added, person name  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
8	0.04
20	0.1
17572	85.83
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGROS\_TYPE\_6**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description****CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20****Value Code****Value Label**

P Roster Entry added, person name  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
2	0.01
20	0.1
17578	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGROS\_TYPE\_7**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description****CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20****Value Code****Value Label**

P Roster Entry added, person name  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1	0
20	0.1
17579	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGROS\_TYPE\_8**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description****CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20****Value Code****Value Label**

P Roster Entry added, person name  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1	0
20	0.1
17579	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGROS\_TYPE\_9**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description****CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20****Value Code****Value Label**

P Roster Entry added, person name  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1	0
20	0.1
17579	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_10</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2	

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		1	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17579	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_11</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2	

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		1	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17579	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_12</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2	

**Description**

Length 2

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		0	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_13</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2	

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		0	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_14</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2	

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		0	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_15</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2	

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		0	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_16</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2	

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		0	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_17</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2	

**Description**

**CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		0	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_18</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
----------------------	-----------------------	------	--------	--

CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2
-------------------------------	-----------	---

**Description**

*CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20*

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		0	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_19</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description**

*CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20*

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		0	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

<b>CGROS_TYPE_20</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

**Description**

*CAPI: Store P in appropriate CGROS\_TYPE\_1 - CGROS\_TYPE\_20*

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
P Roster Entry added, person name		0	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GICREL1\_R - GICREL20\_OTH**

7.	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

What is [MEMNAM1-20]'s relationship to you?

<b>GICREL1_R</b>	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		439	2.14
3 Son		19	0.09
4 Daughter		19	0.09
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0

7 Mother	11	0.05
8 Father	4	0.02
9 Mother-in-law	0	0
10 Father-in-law	0	0
11 Brother	2	0.01
12 Sister	0	0
13 Brother-in-law	0	0
14 Sister-in-law	0	0
15 Other male relative	1	0
16 Other female relative	4	0.02
17 Male friend	3	0.01
18 Female friend	4	0.02
19 Male neighbor	0	0
20 Female neighbor	0	0
21 Employee / someone hired	1	0
22 Someone from helping organization	1	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24 Legal guardian	0	0
25 Unable to determine	0	0
26 Someone else (specify)	2	0.01
99 Child gender unknown	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	8	0.04
-4 BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5 SKIP	17062	83.33
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICREL2\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		3	0.01
3 Son		65	0.32
4 Daughter		40	0.2
5 Son-in-law		1	0
6 Daughter-in-law		1	0
7 Mother		3	0.01
8 Father		1	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		2	0.01
12 Sister		2	0.01
13 Brother-in-law		1	0
14 Sister-in-law		1	0
15 Other male relative		6	0.03
16 Other female relative		6	0.03
17 Male friend		0	0
18 Female friend		0	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0
21 Employee / someone hired		1	0
22 Someone from helping organization		0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center		0	0
24 Legal guardian		0	0

25 Unable to determine	0	0
26 Someone else (specify)	1	0
99 Child gender unknown	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	2	0.01
-4 BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5 SKIP	17444	85.2
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICREL3\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		21	0.1
4 Daughter		21	0.1
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		1	0
7 Mother		1	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		4	0.02
12 Sister		1	0
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0
15 Other male relative		7	0.03
16 Other female relative		6	0.03
17 Male friend		1	0
18 Female friend		0	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0
21 Employee / someone hired		0	0
22 Someone from helping organization		0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center		0	0
24 Legal guardian		0	0
25 Unable to determine		0	0
26 Someone else (specify)		0	0
99 Child gender unknown		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		1	0
-4 BREAKOFF		20	0.1
-5 SKIP		17516	85.55
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICREL4\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		3	0.01
4 Daughter		5	0.02

5 Son-in-law	0	0
6 Daughter-in-law	0	0
7 Mother	0	0
8 Father	0	0
9 Mother-in-law	0	0
10 Father-in-law	0	0
11 Brother	3	0.01
12 Sister	1	0
13 Brother-in-law	0	0
14 Sister-in-law	0	0
15 Other male relative	2	0.01
16 Other female relative	6	0.03
17 Male friend	0	0
18 Female friend	0	0
19 Male neighbor	0	0
20 Female neighbor	0	0
21 Employee / someone hired	0	0
22 Someone from helping organization	0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24 Legal guardian	0	0
25 Unable to determine	0	0
26 Someone else (specify)	0	0
99 Child gender unknown	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	1	0
-4 BREAKOFF	17559	85.76
-5 SKIP	2874	14.04
-6 NONRESPONSE	20	0.1
-7 ERROR	0	0

GICREL5\_R

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		2	0.01
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		1	0
12 Sister		2	0.01
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0
15 Other male relative		1	0
16 Other female relative		1	0
17 Male friend		0	0
18 Female friend		0	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0
21 Employee / someone hired		0	0
22 Someone from helping organization		0	0

23 Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24 Legal guardian	0	0
25 Unable to determine	0	0
26 Someone else (specify)	0	0
99 Child gender unknown	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	1	0
-4 BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5 SKIP	17572	85.83
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICREL6\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		0	0
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		0	0
12 Sister		0	0
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0
15 Other male relative		1	0
16 Other female relative		1	0
17 Male friend		0	0
18 Female friend		0	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0
21 Employee / someone hired		0	0
22 Someone from helping organization		0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center		0	0
24 Legal guardian		0	0
25 Unable to determine		0	0
26 Someone else (specify)		0	0
99 Child gender unknown		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		20	0.1
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR			

**GICREL7\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0

3 Son	0	0
4 Daughter	0	0
5 Son-in-law	0	0
6 Daughter-in-law	0	0
7 Mother	0	0
8 Father	0	0
9 Mother-in-law	0	0
10 Father-in-law	0	0
11 Brother	0	0
12 Sister	0	0
13 Brother-in-law	0	0
14 Sister-in-law	0	0
15 Other male relative	0	0
16 Other female relative	1	0
17 Male friend	0	0
18 Female friend	0	0
19 Male neighbor	0	0
20 Female neighbor	0	0
21 Employee / someone hired	0	0
22 Someone from helping organization	0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24 Legal guardian	0	0
25 Unable to determine	0	0
26 Someone else (specify)	0	0
99 Child gender unknown	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5 SKIP	17579	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICREL8\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		0	0
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		0	0
12 Sister		0	0
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0
15 Other male relative		1	0
16 Other female relative		0	0
17 Male friend		0	0
18 Female friend		0	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0

21 Employee / someone hired	0	0
22 Someone from helping organization	0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24 Legal guardian	0	0
25 Unable to determine	0	0
26 Someone else (specify)	0	0
99 Child gender unknown	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5 SKIP	17579	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICREL9\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		0	0
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		0	0
12 Sister		0	0
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0
15 Other male relative		0	0
16 Other female relative		0	0
17 Male friend		0	0
18 Female friend		1	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0
21 Employee / someone hired		0	0
22 Someone from helping organization		0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center		0	0
24 Legal guardian		0	0
25 Unable to determine		0	0
26 Someone else (specify)		0	0
99 Child gender unknown		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		20	0.1
-5 SKIP		17579	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICREL10\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2	Spouse/Spousal Equivalent	0	0
3	Son	0	0
4	Daughter	0	0
5	Son-in-law	0	0
6	Daughter-in-law	0	0
7	Mother	0	0
8	Father	0	0
9	Mother-in-law	0	0
10	Father-in-law	0	0
11	Brother	0	0
12	Sister	0	0
13	Brother-in-law	0	0
14	Sister-in-law	0	0
15	Other male relative	0	0
16	Other female relative	1	0
17	Male friend	0	0
18	Female friend	0	0
19	Male neighbor	0	0
20	Female neighbor	0	0
21	Employee / someone hired	0	0
22	Someone from helping organization	0	0
23	Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24	Legal guardian	0	0
25	Unable to determine	0	0
26	Someone else (specify)	0	0
99	Child gender unknown	0	0
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5	SKIP	17579	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

GICREL11\_R

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2	Spouse/Spousal Equivalent	0	0
3	Son	0	0
4	Daughter	0	0
5	Son-in-law	0	0
6	Daughter-in-law	0	0
7	Mother	0	0
8	Father	0	0
9	Mother-in-law	0	0
10	Father-in-law	0	0
11	Brother	0	0
12	Sister	0	0
13	Brother-in-law	0	0
14	Sister-in-law	0	0
15	Other male relative	0	0
16	Other female relative	1	0
17	Male friend	0	0
18	Female friend	0	0

19 Male neighbor	0	0
20 Female neighbor	0	0
21 Employee / someone hired	0	0
22 Someone from helping organization	0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24 Legal guardian	0	0
25 Unable to determine	0	0
26 Someone else (specify)	0	0
99 Child gender unknown	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5 SKIP	17579	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICREL12\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		0	0
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		0	0
12 Sister		0	0
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0
15 Other male relative		0	0
16 Other female relative		0	0
17 Male friend		0	0
18 Female friend		0	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0
21 Employee / someone hired		0	0
22 Someone from helping organization		0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center		0	0
24 Legal guardian		0	0
25 Unable to determine		0	0
26 Someone else (specify)		0	0
99 Child gender unknown		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		20	0.1
-5 SKIP		17580	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICREL13\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
-----------------------	------	--------	--

CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2
-------------------------------	---------	---

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2	Spouse/Spousal Equivalent	0	0
3	Son	0	0
4	Daughter	0	0
5	Son-in-law	0	0
6	Daughter-in-law	0	0
7	Mother	0	0
8	Father	0	0
9	Mother-in-law	0	0
10	Father-in-law	0	0
11	Brother	0	0
12	Sister	0	0
13	Brother-in-law	0	0
14	Sister-in-law	0	0
15	Other male relative	0	0
16	Other female relative	0	0
17	Male friend	0	0
18	Female friend	0	0
19	Male neighbor	0	0
20	Female neighbor	0	0
21	Employee / someone hired	0	0
22	Someone from helping organization	0	0
23	Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24	Legal guardian	0	0
25	Unable to determine	0	0
26	Someone else (specify)	0	0
99	Child gender unknown	0	0
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5	SKIP	17580	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

GICREL14\_R

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2	Spouse/Spousal Equivalent	0	0
3	Son	0	0
4	Daughter	0	0
5	Son-in-law	0	0
6	Daughter-in-law	0	0
7	Mother	0	0
8	Father	0	0
9	Mother-in-law	0	0
10	Father-in-law	0	0
11	Brother	0	0
12	Sister	0	0
13	Brother-in-law	0	0
14	Sister-in-law	0	0
15	Other male relative	0	0
16	Other female relative	0	0

17 Male friend	0	0
18 Female friend	0	0
19 Male neighbor	0	0
20 Female neighbor	0	0
21 Employee / someone hired	0	0
22 Someone from helping organization	0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24 Legal guardian	0	0
25 Unable to determine	0	0
26 Someone else (specify)	0	0
99 Child gender unknown	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5 SKIP	17580	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

GICREL15\_R

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		0	0
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		0	0
12 Sister		0	0
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0
15 Other male relative		0	0
16 Other female relative		0	0
17 Male friend		0	0
18 Female friend		0	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0
21 Employee / someone hired		0	0
22 Someone from helping organization		0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center		0	0
24 Legal guardian		0	0
25 Unable to determine		0	0
26 Someone else (specify)		0	0
99 Child gender unknown		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		20	0.1
-5 SKIP		17580	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICREL16\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		0	0
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		0	0
12 Sister		0	0
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0
15 Other male relative		0	0
16 Other female relative		0	0
17 Male friend		0	0
18 Female friend		0	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0
21 Employee / someone hired		0	0
22 Someone from helping organization		0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center		0	0
24 Legal guardian		0	0
25 Unable to determine		0	0
26 Someone else (specify)		0	0
99 Child gender unknown		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		20	0.1
-5 SKIP		17580	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICREL17\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		0	0
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		0	0
12 Sister		0	0
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0

15 Other male relative	0	0
16 Other female relative	0	0
17 Male friend	0	0
18 Female friend	0	0
19 Male neighbor	0	0
20 Female neighbor	0	0
21 Employee / someone hired	0	0
22 Someone from helping organization	0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24 Legal guardian	0	0
25 Unable to determine	0	0
26 Someone else (specify)	0	0
99 Child gender unknown	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5 SKIP	17580	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

GICREL18\_R

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		0	0
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		0	0
12 Sister		0	0
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0
15 Other male relative		0	0
16 Other female relative		0	0
17 Male friend		0	0
18 Female friend		0	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0
21 Employee / someone hired		0	0
22 Someone from helping organization		0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center		0	0
24 Legal guardian		0	0
25 Unable to determine		0	0
26 Someone else (specify)		0	0
99 Child gender unknown		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		20	0.1
-5 SKIP		17580	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04

-7 ERROR

0	0
---	---

**GICREL19\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		0	0
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		0	0
12 Sister		0	0
13 Brother-in-law		0	0
14 Sister-in-law		0	0
15 Other male relative		0	0
16 Other female relative		0	0
17 Male friend		0	0
18 Female friend		0	0
19 Male neighbor		0	0
20 Female neighbor		0	0
21 Employee / someone hired		0	0
22 Someone from helping organization		0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center		0	0
24 Legal guardian		0	0
25 Unable to determine		0	0
26 Someone else (specify)		0	0
99 Child gender unknown		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		20	0.1
-5 SKIP		17580	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICREL20\_R**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
2 Spouse/Spousal Equivalent		0	0
3 Son		0	0
4 Daughter		0	0
5 Son-in-law		0	0
6 Daughter-in-law		0	0
7 Mother		0	0
8 Father		0	0
9 Mother-in-law		0	0
10 Father-in-law		0	0
11 Brother		0	0
12 Sister		0	0

13 Brother-in-law	0	0
14 Sister-in-law	0	0
15 Other male relative	0	0
16 Other female relative	0	0
17 Male friend	0	0
18 Female friend	0	0
19 Male neighbor	0	0
20 Female neighbor	0	0
21 Employee / someone hired	0	0
22 Someone from helping organization	0	0
23 Institution / Assisted Living Center	0	0
24 Legal guardian	0	0
25 Unable to determine	0	0
26 Someone else (specify)	0	0
99 Child gender unknown	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	20	0.1
-5 SKIP	17580	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICREL1\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION		Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Verbatim Responses  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
2	0.01
20	0.1
17578	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICREL2\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION		Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Verbatim Responses  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1	0
20	0.1
17579	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICREL3\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION		Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		0	0
B	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
S	SKIP	17580	85.86
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

#### GICREL4\_OTH

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**  
Specify relationship

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		0	0
B	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
S	SKIP	17580	85.86
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

#### GICREL5\_OTH

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**  
Specify relationship

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		0	0
B	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
S	SKIP	17580	85.86
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

#### GICREL6\_OTH

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**  
Specify relationship

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		0	0
B	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
S	SKIP	17580	85.86
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

#### GICREL7\_OTH

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**  
Specify relationship

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		0	0

B	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
S	SKIP	17580	85.86
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**GICREL8\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Verbatim Responses

B	BREAKOFF
S	SKIP
M	NONRESPONSE
V	ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
20	0.1
17580	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICREL9\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Verbatim Responses

B	BREAKOFF
S	SKIP
M	NONRESPONSE
V	ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
20	0.1
17580	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICREL10\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Verbatim Responses

B	BREAKOFF
S	SKIP
M	NONRESPONSE
V	ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
20	0.1
17580	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICREL11\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Verbatim Responses

B	BREAKOFF
S	SKIP

Frequency	Percent
0	0
20	0.1
17580	85.86

M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**GICREL12\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**  
Specify relationship

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	0	0
B	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
S	SKIP	17580	85.86
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**GICREL13\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**  
Specify relationship

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	0	0
B	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
S	SKIP	17580	85.86
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**GICREL14\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**  
Specify relationship

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	0	0
B	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
S	SKIP	17580	85.86
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**GICREL15\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**  
Specify relationship

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
	Verbatim Responses	0	0
B	BREAKOFF	20	0.1
S	SKIP	17580	85.86
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**GICREL16\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

**Value Code****Value Label**

Verbatim Responses  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
20	0.1
17580	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICREL17\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

**Value Code****Value Label**

Verbatim Responses  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
20	0.1
17580	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICREL18\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

**Value Code****Value Label**

Verbatim Responses  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
20	0.1
17580	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICREL19\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40

**Description**

Specify relationship

**Value Code****Value Label**

Verbatim Responses  
 B BREAKOFF  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
20	0.1
17580	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICREL20\_OTH**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
-----------------------	------	--------

CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	40
-------------------------------	-----------	----

**Description**

Specify relationship

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
Verbatim Responses		0	0
B BREAKOFF		20	0.1
S SKIP		17580	85.86
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX1-GICSEX20**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
8. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Is [MEMNAM1-20] male or female?

**Instructions**

FR: FILL WITHOUT ASKING IF APPARENT BY OBSERVATION.

**GICSEX1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		341	1.67
2 Female		172	0.84
-8 Don't Know		1	0
-9 Refused		6	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17080	83.42
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX2**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		79	0.39
2 Female		56	0.27
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		1	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17464	85.3
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX3**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		34	0.17
2 Female		30	0.15

-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	0	0
-5 SKIP	17536	85.65
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICSEX4**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		9	0.04
2 Female		12	0.06
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17579	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX5**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		3	0.01
2 Female		5	0.02
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17592	85.92
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX6**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		1	0
2 Female		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17598	85.95
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX7**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0

-4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

0	0
17599	85.96
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICSEX8**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		1	0
2 Female		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17599	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX9**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17599	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX10**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17599	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX11**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17599	85.96

-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICSEX12**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17600	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX13**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17600	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX14**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17600	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX15**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17600	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX16**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17600	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX17**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17600	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX18**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17600	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX19**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17600	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICSEX20**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length

CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2
-------------------------------	---------	---

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Male		0	0
2 Female		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		0	0
-5 SKIP		17600	85.96
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

### GICAGE1-GICAGE20

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
9. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

#### Question

How old is [MEMNAM1-20] as of today?

#### Instructions

FR: IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER 1.

### GICAGE1

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

#### Univariate Statistics

N	516
MEAN	54.92
STD DEV	15.72
MIN	1
MAX	89

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-110 Years		516	2.39
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17062	83.33
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

### GICAGE2

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

#### Univariate Statistics

N	136
MEAN	20.94
STD DEV	13.10
MIN	1
MAX	74

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-110 Years		136	0.56
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0

-4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

22	0.11
17442	85.19
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICAGE3**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	64
MEAN	16.34
STD DEV	12.35
MIN	1
MAX	78

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

1-110 Years  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
64	0.21
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17514	85.54
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICAGE4**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	21
MEAN	16.10
STD DEV	21.20
MIN	2
MAX	94

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

1-110 Years  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
21	0.05
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17557	85.75
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICAGE5**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	8
MEAN	12.25
STD DEV	17.87
MIN	1
MAX	56

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
-----------	---------

1-110 Years	8	0.01
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5 SKIP	17570	85.82
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICAGE6**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	2
MEAN	3.50
STD DEV	3.54
MIN	1
MAX	6

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

1-110 Years

- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
2	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17576	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICAGE7**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	1
MEAN	22
STD DEV	0
MIN	22
MAX	22

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

1-110 Years

- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICAGE8**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	1
MEAN	24
STD DEV	0
MIN	24

MAX

24

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

1-110 Years  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**GICAGE9**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N 1  
 MEAN 28  
 STD DEV 0  
 MIN 28  
 MAX 28

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

1-110 Years  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**GICAGE10**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N 1  
 MEAN 4  
 STD DEV 0  
 MIN 4  
 MAX 4

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

1-110 Years  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**GICAGE11**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N 1

MEAN	11
STD DEV	0
MIN	11
MAX	11

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-110 Years		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICAGE12**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	0
MEAN	0
STD DEV	0
MIN	0
MAX	0

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-110 Years		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICAGE13**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	0
MEAN	0
STD DEV	0
MIN	0
MAX	0

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-110 Years		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICAGE14**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	0
MEAN	0
STD DEV	0
MIN	0
MAX	0

**Value Code****Value Label**

1-110 Years

-8 Don't Know

-9 Refused

-4 BREAKOFF

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17578	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICAGE15**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3	

**Univariate Statistics**

N	0
MEAN	0
STD DEV	0
MIN	0
MAX	0

**Value Code****Value Label**

1-110 Years

-8 Don't Know

-9 Refused

-4 BREAKOFF

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17578	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICAGE16**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3	

**Univariate Statistics**

N	0
MEAN	0
STD DEV	0
MIN	0
MAX	0

**Value Code****Value Label**

1-110 Years

-8 Don't Know

-9 Refused

-4 BREAKOFF

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17578	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICAGE17**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	0
MEAN	0
STD DEV	0
MIN	0
MAX	0

**Value Code****Value Label**

1-110 Years

-8 Don't Know

-9 Refused

-4 BREAKOFF

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17578	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICAGE18**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	0
MEAN	0
STD DEV	0
MIN	0
MAX	0

**Value Code****Value Label**

1-110 Years

-8 Don't Know

-9 Refused

-4 BREAKOFF

-5 SKIP

-6 NONRESPONSE

-7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17578	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICAGE19**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	0
MEAN	0
STD DEV	0
MIN	0
MAX	0

**Value Code****Value Label**

1-110 Years

-8 Don't Know

-9 Refused

-4 BREAKOFF

Frequency	Percent
0	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11

-5 SKIP	17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICAGE20**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	3

**Univariate Statistics**

N	0
MEAN	0
STD DEV	0
MIN	0
MAX	0

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-110 Years		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_MS1-GIC\_MS20**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
10. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Is [MEMNAM1-20] now:

**GIC\_MS1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		438	2.14
2 Widowed		7	0.03
3 Divorced		19	0.09
4 Separated		2	0.01
5 Never married		37	0.18
6 Partnered (not married)		7	0.03
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		6	0.03
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17062	83.33
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_MS2**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		10	0.05
2 Widowed		0	0
3 Divorced		4	0.02

4 Separated	1	0
5 Never married	120	0.59
6 Partnered (not married)	1	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5 SKIP	17442	85.19
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MS3**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		2	0.01
2 Widowed		1	0
3 Divorced		1	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		59	0.29
6 Partnered (not married)		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17514	85.54
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_MS4**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		1	0
2 Widowed		1	0
3 Divorced		1	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		17	0.08
6 Partnered (not married)		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17557	85.75
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_MS5**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		1	0
2 Widowed		0	0
3 Divorced		0	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		7	0.03
6 Partnered (not married)		0	0

- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17570	85.82
2874	14.04
0	0

**GIC\_MS6**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		0	0
2 Widowed		0	0
3 Divorced		0	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		2	0.01
6 Partnered (not married)		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17576	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_MS7**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		0	0
2 Widowed		0	0
3 Divorced		0	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		1	0
6 Partnered (not married)		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_MS8**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		0	0
2 Widowed		0	0
3 Divorced		0	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		1	0
6 Partnered (not married)		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11

-5 SKIP	17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MS9**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		0	0
2 Widowed		0	0
3 Divorced		0	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		1	0
6 Partnered (not married)		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_MS10**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		0	0
2 Widowed		0	0
3 Divorced		0	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		1	0
6 Partnered (not married)		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_MS11**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		0	0
2 Widowed		0	0
3 Divorced		0	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		1	0
6 Partnered (not married)		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_MS12**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Married	0	0
2	Widowed	0	0
3	Divorced	0	0
4	Separated	0	0
5	Never married	0	0
6	Partnered (not married)	0	0
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MS13**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Married	0	0
2	Widowed	0	0
3	Divorced	0	0
4	Separated	0	0
5	Never married	0	0
6	Partnered (not married)	0	0
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MS14**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Married	0	0
2	Widowed	0	0
3	Divorced	0	0
4	Separated	0	0
5	Never married	0	0
6	Partnered (not married)	0	0
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MS15**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Married	0	0
2	Widowed	0	0
3	Divorced	0	0
4	Separated	0	0
5	Never married	0	0
6	Partnered (not married)	0	0
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MS16**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Married	0	0
2	Widowed	0	0
3	Divorced	0	0
4	Separated	0	0
5	Never married	0	0
6	Partnered (not married)	0	0
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MS17**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Married	0	0
2	Widowed	0	0
3	Divorced	0	0
4	Separated	0	0
5	Never married	0	0
6	Partnered (not married)	0	0
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MS18**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Married	0	0

2 Widowed	0	0
3 Divorced	0	0
4 Separated	0	0
5 Never married	0	0
6 Partnered (not married)	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5 SKIP	17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_MS19**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		0	0
2 Widowed		0	0
3 Divorced		0	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		0	0
6 Partnered (not married)		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_MS20**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Married		0	0
2 Widowed		0	0
3 Divorced		0	0
4 Separated		0	0
5 Never married		0	0
6 Partnered (not married)		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR1-GICMOR20**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
11. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Is there anyone else who is currently living or staying with you?

**GICMOR1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
-----------------------	------	--------

CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2
-------------------------------	---------	---

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>	136	0.66
2	No	374	1.83
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	6	0.03
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17062	83.33
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

GICMOR2

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>	64	0.31
2	No	72	0.35
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17442	85.19
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

GICMOR3

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>	21	0.1
2	No	43	0.21
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17514	85.54
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

GICMOR4

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>	8	0.04
2	No	13	0.06
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17557	85.75
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

GICMOR5

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		2	0.01
2 No		6	0.03
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17570	85.82
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR6**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		1	0
2 No		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17576	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR7**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		1	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR8**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		1	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR9**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		1	0

2 No	0	0
-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5 SKIP	17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICMOR10**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		1	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR11**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		0	0
2 No		1	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR12**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		0	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR13**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		0	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0

- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

0	0
22	0.11
17578	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**GICMOR14**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		0	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR15**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		0	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR16**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		0	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR17**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		0	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11

-5 SKIP	17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GICMOR18**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		0	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR19**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		0	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GICMOR20**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - <b>SKIP BACK TO 6 (MEMNAM1-20)</b>		0	0
2 No		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**Close family roster**

**GIC\_12A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
12a. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

During (**FILL** previous month), did you (or any members of your family who live here) receive Social Security benefits or Railroad Retirement benefits?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		282	1.38
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 13a (GIC_13A)</b>		398	1.94

-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 13a (GIC_13A)</b>	6	0.03
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 13a (GIC_13A)</b>	24	0.12
-4 BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5 SKIP	16868	82.39
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_12B**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
12b.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	4

**Question**

How much did you (and all members of the family) receive in (**FILL** previous month)?

**Univariate Statistics**

N	177
MEAN	1070.85
STD DEV	577.05
MIN	1
MAX	3500

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

1-5,000 Dollars - **SKIP TO 13a (GIC\_13A)**

- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
177	0.39
29	0.14
76	0.37
22	0.11
17296	84.48
2874	14.04
0	0

**GIC\_12C**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
12c.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 13.**

**Question**

Which category would you say best represents the amount that you (and all members of the family) received in [previous month]?

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER LINE NUMBER OF BEST CATEGORY.**

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Under \$200
- 2 \$200 - \$399
- 3 \$400 - \$599
- 4 \$600 - \$799
- 5 \$800 - \$999
- 6 \$1000 - \$1499
- 7 \$1500 - \$1999
- 8 \$2000 - \$2999
- 9 \$3000 - \$3999
- 10 Over \$4000
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF

Frequency	Percent
0	0
0	0
0	0
4	0.02
3	0.01
8	0.04
4	0.02
3	0.01
1	0
0	0
13	0.06
69	0.34
22	0.11

-5 SKIP	17473	85.34
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_13A**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
13a.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

During (**FILL** previous month), did you (or any members of your family who live here) receive any other retirement, pension, or annuity income?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		195	0.95
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 14a (GIC_14A)</b>		468	2.29
-8 Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 14a (GIC_14A)</b>		7	0.03
-9 Refused - <b>SKIP TO 14a (GIC_14A)</b>		40	0.2
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		16868	82.39
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_13B**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
13b.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	4

**Question**

How much did you (and all members of the family) receive in (**FILL** previous month)?

**Univariate Statistics**

N	117
MEAN	1438.658
STD DEV	1193.682
MIN	65
MAX	4800

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-5,000 Dollars - <b>SKIP TO 14a (GIC_14A)</b>		117	0.27
-8 Don't Know		17	0.08
-9 Refused		61	0.3
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17383	84.9
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_13C**

Questionnaire Section		Type	Length
13c.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 13.**

**Question**

Which category would you say best represents the amount you (and all members of the family) received in (**FILL** previous month)?

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER LINE NUMBER OF BEST CATEGORY.**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Under \$200	0	0
2	\$200 - \$399	0	0
3	\$400 - \$599	1	0
4	\$600 - \$799	1	0
5	\$800 - \$999	1	0
6	\$1000 - \$1499	3	0.01
7	\$1500 - \$1999	1	0
8	\$2000 - \$2999	3	0.01
9	\$3000 - \$3999	1	0
10	Over \$4000	6	0.03
-8	Don't Know	10	0.05
-9	Refused	51	0.25
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17500	85.47
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_14A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
14a. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

During the last month, that is, in the month of (**FILL** previous month), did you (or any members of your family who live here) receive Supplemental Security Income, that is, SSI payments? These can come from either the Federal government or the State government.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	20	0.1
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 17a (GIC_17A)</b>	657	3.21
-8	Don't Know - <b>SKIP TO 17a (GIC_17A)</b>	5	0.02
-9	Refused - <b>SKIP TO 17a (GIC_17A)</b>	28	0.14
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	16868	82.39
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_14B**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
14b. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	4

**Question**

How much did you (and all members of the family) receive in (**FILL** previous month)?

**Univariate Statistics**

N	17
MEAN	480.00
STD DEV	283.49
MIN	49
MAX	1146

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-5,000	Dollars - <b>SKIP TO 17a (GIC_17A)</b>	17	0.03
-8	Don't Know	2	0.01
-9	Refused	1	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17558	85.76

-6 NONRESPONSE

2874 14.04

-7 ERROR

0 0

**GIC\_14C**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
14c.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 13.**

**Question**

Which category would you say best represents the amount you (and all members of the family) received in (FILL previous month)?

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER LINE NUMBER OF BEST CATEGORY.**

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
1	0
1	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
1	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17575	85.84
2874	14.04
0	0

- 1 Under \$200
- 2 \$200 - \$399
- 3 \$400 - \$599
- 4 \$600 - \$799
- 5 \$800 - \$999
- 6 \$1000 - \$1499
- 7 \$1500 - \$1999
- 8 \$2000 - \$2999
- 9 \$3000 - \$3999
- 10 Over \$4000
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Note: Questions 15 and 16 not used in 2004.**

**GIC\_17A**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
17a.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

During (FILL previous month), did you (or any members of your family who live here) D8430 receive food stamps?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
26	0.13
657	3.21
4	0.02
23	0.11
22	0.11
16868	82.39
2874	14.04
0	0

- 1 Yes
- 2 No - **SKIP TO 18a (GIC\_18A)**
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 18a (GIC\_18A)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 18a (GIC\_18A)**
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**GIC\_17B**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
17b.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	4

**Question**

What was the value of the stamps received?

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 13.**

**Univariate Statistics**

N	23
MEAN	130.52
STD DEV	95.36
MIN	10
MAX	400

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-5,000 Dollars - <b>SKIP TO 18a (GIC_18A)</b>		23	0.02
-8 Don't Know		3	0.01
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17552	85.73
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_17C**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
17c. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Which category would you say best represents the value of the stamps received?

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER LINE NUMBER OF BEST CATEGORY.**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Under \$200		0	0
2 \$200 - \$399		1	0
3 \$400 - \$599		1	0
4 \$600 - \$799		0	0
5 \$800 - \$999		0	0
6 \$1000 - \$1499		0	0
7 \$1500 - \$1999		0	0
8 \$2000 - \$2999		0	0
9 \$3000 - \$3999		0	0
10 Over \$4000		0	0
-8 Don't Know		1	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17575	85.84
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_18A**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
18a. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

During (**FILL** previous month), did you (or any members of your family who live here) receive any payments from *Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, sometimes called "TANF,"* or any other welfare payments?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes		0	0
2 No - <b>SKIP TO 19a (GIC_19A)</b>		680	3.32
-8 Don't Know, Refused - <b>SKIP TO 19a (GIC_19A)</b>		6	0.03
-9 Don't Know, Refused - <b>SKIP TO 19a (GIC_19A)</b>		24	0.12
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		16868	82.39
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

### GIC\_18B

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
18b. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	4

#### Question

How much did you (and all members of the family) receive in (**FILL** previous month)?

#### Univariate Statistics

N	0
MEAN	0
STD DEV	0
MIN	0
MAX	0

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1-5,000 Dollars - <b>SKIP TO 19a (GIC_19A)</b>		0	0
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

### GIC\_18C

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
18c. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

#### Instructions

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 13.**

#### Question

Which category would you say best represents the amount that you (and all members of the family) received in (**FILL** previous month)?

#### Instructions

**FR: ENTER LINE NUMBER OF BEST CATEGORY.**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Under \$200		0	0
2 \$200 - \$399		0	0
3 \$400 - \$599		0	0
4 \$600 - \$799		0	0
5 \$800 - \$999		0	0
6 \$1000 - \$1499		0	0
7 \$1500 - \$1999		0	0
8 \$2000 - \$2999		0	0
9 \$3000 - \$3999		0	0
10 Over \$4000		0	0

-8 Don't Know	0	0
-9 Refused	0	0
-4 BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5 SKIP	17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_19A**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
19a.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

During (**FILL** previous month) did you (or any members of your family who live here) receive any (other) welfare payments?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No - **SKIP TO 21a (GIC\_21A)**
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 21a (GIC\_21A)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 21a (GIC\_21A)**
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
2	0.01
680	3.32
4	0.02
24	0.12
22	0.11
16868	82.39
2874	14.04
0	0

**Open Family Roster**

**CGFMXE01-CGFMXE20**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
19b.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: DISPLAY FAMILY ROSTER**

**Question**

Whose name was on the check?

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER LINE NUMBER. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE PEOPLE GIVEN.**

**CGFMXE01**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Name on the check
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
22	0.11
17578	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**CGFMXE02**

	Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Name on the check
- 4 BREAKOFF

Frequency	Percent
0	0
22	0.11

-5 SKIP	17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		

**CGFMXE03**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Name on the check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGFMXE04**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Name on the check		1	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGFMXE05**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Name on the check		1	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17577	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGFMXE06**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Name on the check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGFMXE07**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Name on the check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

## CGFMXE08

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

## CGFMXE09

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

## CGFMXE10

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

## CGFMXE11

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

## CGFMXE12

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

## CGFMXE13

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CGFMXE14**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CGFMXE15**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CGFMXE16**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CGFMXE17**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**CGFMXE18**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Name on the check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86

-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**CGFMXE19**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Name on the check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**CGFMXE20**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Name on the check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_19B\_I**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
N No More People Given		2	0.01
D Don't Know		0	0
R Refused		0	0
B BREAKOFF		22	0.11
S SKIP		17576	85.85
M NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
V ERROR		0	0

**Close Family Roster**

**GIC\_19C1**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
19c1. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	4

**Question**  
How much was the check for?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
291 Dollars - <b>SKIP TO 19d (FAM_XF1-20)</b>		1	0.01
370 Dollars - <b>SKIP TO 19d (FAM_XF1-20)</b>		1	0.01
-8 Don't Know		0	0
-9 Refused		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17576	85.85
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_19C2**

Questionnaire Section	Type	Length
19c2. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 13.**

**Question**

Which category would you say best represents the amount the check was for?

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER LINE NUMBER OF BEST CATEGORY.**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Under \$200	0	0
2	\$200 - \$399	0	0
3	\$400 - \$599	0	0
4	\$600 - \$799	0	0
5	\$800 - \$999	0	0
6	\$1000 - \$1499	0	0
7	\$1500 - \$1999	0	0
8	\$2000 - \$2999	0	0
9	\$3000 - \$3999	0	0
10	Over \$4000	0	0
-8	Don't Know	0	0
-9	Refused	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**Open Family Roster**

**FAM\_XF1-FAM\_XF20**

	Type	Length
19d. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: DISPLAY FAMILY ROSTER**

**Question**

Whom did the check cover? Anyone else?

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER LINE NUMBER.  
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE PEOPLE GIVEN.**

**FAM\_XF1**

Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric 2

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Covered by check
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
0	0
22	0.11
17578	85.86
2874	14.04
0	0

**FAM\_XF2**

Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric 2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Covered by check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

FAM\_XF3

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Covered by check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

FAM\_XF4

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Covered by check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

FAM\_XF5

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Covered by check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

FAM\_XF6

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Covered by check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

FAM\_XF7

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Covered by check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11

-5 SKIP	17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**FAM\_XF8**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Covered by check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**FAM\_XF9**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Covered by check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**FAM\_XF10**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Covered by check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**FAM\_XF11**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Covered by check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**FAM\_XF12**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Covered by check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**FAM\_XF13**

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Covered by check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**FAM\_XF14**

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Covered by check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**FAM\_XF15**

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Covered by check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**FAM\_XF16**

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Covered by check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**FAM\_XF17**

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Covered by check		0	0
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17578	85.86
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**FAM\_XF18**

	Type	Length	
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Covered by check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**FAM\_XF19**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Covered by check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**FAM\_XF20**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Covered by check	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17578	85.86
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_19D\_I**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Character	2

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
N	No More	2	0.01
D	Don't Know	0	0
R	Refused	0	0
B	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
S	SKIP	17576	85.85
M	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
V	ERROR	0	0

**Close Family Roster**

**Note: Question 20 not used in 2004.**

**GIC\_21A**

	Type	Length
21a. CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 14.**

**Question**

During the last twelve months, what was the total combined income before deductions for you (and all members of your family who live with you)? Include money from jobs, net income from business or farm, pensions, dividends, interests, net income from rent, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by you (and all members of your family).

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
------------	-------------	-----------	---------

1 Under \$3,000 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	9	0.04
2 3,000 - 3,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	2	0.01
3 4,000 - 4,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	0	0
4 5,000 - 5,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	3	0.01
5 6,000 - 6,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	4	0.02
6 7,000 - 7,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	4	0.02
7 8,000 - 8,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	8	0.04
8 9,000 - 9,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	12	0.06
9 10,000 - 11,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	6	0.03
10 12,000 -14,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	25	0.12
11 15,000 -19,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	32	0.16
12 20,000 - 24,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	36	0.18
13 25,000 - 29,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	29	0.14
14 30,000 - 39,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	51	0.25
15 40,000 - 49,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	44	0.21
16 50,000 - 59,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	42	0.21
17 60,000 - 69,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	33	0.16
18 70,000 - 79,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	31	0.15
19 80,000 - 99,999 - SKIP TO GIC 21 CHECK 2 (GIC_CK2)	27	0.13
20 100,000 or more - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)	43	0.21
-8 Don't Know	39	0.19
-9 Refused	230	1.12
-4 BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5 SKIP	16868	82.39
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_21A1**

21a1.		Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Would it be \$25,000 or more?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - SKIP TO 21a4 (GIC_21A4)		112	0.55
2 No		42	0.21
-8 Don't Know - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)		11	0.05
-9 Refused - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)		104	0.51
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17309	84.54
-6 NONRESPONSE		2874	14.04
-7 ERROR		0	0

**GIC\_21A2**

21a2.		Type	Length	
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2	

**Question**

Would it be \$10,000 or more?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)		33	0.16
2 No		3	0.01
-8 Don't Know - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)		2	0.01
-9 Refused - SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC_CK2)		4	0.02
-4 BREAKOFF		22	0.11
-5 SKIP		17536	85.65

-6 NONRESPONSE

2874

14.04

-7 ERROR

0

0

**GIC\_21A3**

		Type	Length
21a3.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Would it be \$5,000 or more?

**Instructions**

**ALL SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC\_CK2)**

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1	0
1	0
1	0
0	0
22	0.11
17575	85.84
2874	14.04
0	0

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**GIC\_21A4**

		Type	Length
21a4.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Would it be \$50,000 or more?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
46	0.22
38	0.19
4	0.02
24	0.12
22	0.11
17466	85.31
2874	14.04
0	0

- 1 Yes
- 2 No - **SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC\_CK2)**
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC\_CK2)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO GIC 21CK2 (GIC\_CK2)**
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**GIC\_21A5**

		Type	Length
21a5.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Would it be \$75,000 or more?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
16	0.08
19	0.09
3	0.01
8	0.04
22	0.11
17532	85.63
2874	14.04
0	0

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

**Open Family Roster**

**GIC\_CK2**

		Type	Length

CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2
-------------------------------	---------	---

GIC 21CK2

**Instructions**

**CAPI: Refer to GICREL 1-20 above.**

**Question**

Are relatives other than spouse living with the caregiver?

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	164	0.8
2	No - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	1737	8.48
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**Close Family Roster**

**G\_21B1**

21b.	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Type	Length
		Numeric	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 14.**

**Question**

Now only consider you (and your spouse). Which category on this card represents the total combined income before deductions during the LAST 12 months?

Include money from jobs, net income from business or farm, pensions, dividends, interests, net income from rent, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by you (and your spouse).

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Under \$3,000 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	4	0.02
2	3,000 - 3,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	2	0.01
3	4,000 - 4,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	0	0
4	5,000 - 5,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	2	0.01
5	6,000 - 6,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	2	0.01
6	7,000 - 7,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	4	0.02
7	8,000 - 8,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	1	0
8	9,000 - 9,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	2	0.01
9	10,000 - 11,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	1	0
10	12,000 - 14,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	6	0.03
11	15,000 - 19,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	3	0.01
12	20,000 - 24,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	8	0.04
13	25,000 - 29,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	13	0.06
14	30,000 - 39,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	12	0.06
15	40,000 - 49,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	12	0.06
16	50,000 - 59,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	16	0.08
17	60,000 - 69,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	12	0.06
18	70,000 - 79,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	8	0.04
19	80,000 - 99,999 - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	11	0.05
20	100,000 or more - <b>SKIP TO 22a (GIC_OWN)</b>	10	0.05
-8	Don't Know	5	0.02
-9	Refused	30	0.15
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11

-5 SKIP	17414	85.05
-6 NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7 ERROR	0	0

**G1\_21B1**

21b1.		Type	Length
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Would it be \$25,000 or more?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes - **SKIP TO 21b4 (G4\_21B1)**
- 2 No
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 22a (GIC\_OWN)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 22a (GIC\_OWN)**
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
4	0.02
7	0.03
1	0
23	0.11
22	0.11
17543	85.68
2874	14.04
0	0

**G2\_21B1**

21b2.		Type	Length
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Would it be \$10,000 or more?

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes - **SKIP TO 22a (GIC\_OWN)**
- 2 No
- 8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 22a (GIC\_OWN)**
- 9 Refused - **SKIP TO 22a (GIC\_OWN)**
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
6	0.03
1	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17571	85.82
2874	14.04
0	0

**G3\_21B1**

21b3.		Type	Length
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Would it be \$5,000 or more?

**Instructions**

**ALL SKIP TO 22a (GIC\_OWN)**

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't Know
- 9 Refused
- 4 BREAKOFF
- 5 SKIP
- 6 NONRESPONSE
- 7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17577	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

**G4\_21B1**

21b4.		Type	Length
	CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	Numeric	2

**Question**

Would it be \$50,000 or more?

**Value Code****Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
2	0.01
2	0.01
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17574	85.84
2874	14.04
0	0

1 Yes  
 2 No - **SKIP TO 22a (GIC\_OWN)**  
 -8 Don't Know - **SKIP TO 22a (GIC\_OWN)**  
 -9 Refused - **SKIP TO 22a (GIC\_OWN)**  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**G5\_21B1**

Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	2

**Question**

Would it be \$75,000 or more?

**Value Code****Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
1	0
1	0
0	0
0	0
22	0.11
17576	85.85
2874	14.04
0	0

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**GIC\_OWN**

Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	4

**Question**In (**FILL** previous month), about how much of your own money have you spent taking care of [SAMPNAME]?**Univariate Statistics**

N 600  
 MEAN 92.90  
 STD DEV 389.29  
 MIN 0  
 MAX 5000

**Value Code****Value Label**

Frequency	Percent
600	2.93
50	0.24
60	0.29
22	0.11
16868	82.39
2874	14.04
0	0

0-9,999 Dollars - **SKIP TO 23 (GIC\_SOC)**  
 -8 Don't Know  
 -9 Refused  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

**GIC\_OWNC**

Type	Length
CAREGIVER GENERAL INFORMATION	2

**Instructions**

**FR: SHOW FLASHCARD 13.**

**Question**

Which category would you say best represents the amount of your own money you have spent taking care of [SAMPNAME] in (FILL previous month)?

**Instructions**

**FR: ENTER LINE NUMBER OF BEST CATEGORY.**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Under \$200	26	0.13
2	\$200 - \$399	7	0.03
3	\$400 - \$599	0	0
4	\$600 - \$799	3	0.01
5	\$800 - \$999	2	0.01
6	\$1000 - \$1499	2	0.01
7	\$1500 - \$1999	0	0
8	\$2000 - \$2999	1	0
9	\$3000 - \$3999	0	0
10	Over \$4000	0	0
-8	Don't Know	17	0.08
-9	Refused	52	0.25
-4	BREAKOFF	22	0.11
-5	SKIP	17468	85.32
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

**GIC\_SOC**

**Question**

23. In order to determine how health practices and conditions are related to the use of medical services, we would like to refer to Medicare records for other health information in this study. In order to do this, we need your Social Security number. What is your Social Security number? Providing your Social Security number is voluntary and will not affect your benefits in any way.

**Description**

Social Security Number

**GIC\_END**

**Instructions**

Set End Time

**CAREGIVER FINISH**

**CG\_COMPLETE**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER_OUTCOME	Numeric	2

CAREGIVER COMPLETION CHECK

**Description**

**CAP!:** If less than 50% of the following variables are marked 'D', 'R', or -5, then the interview is complete.

AKH\_1, AKH\_6A, AKH\_6C, AKH\_7A, AKH\_8\_A, AKH\_8\_B, AKH\_8\_C, AKH\_8\_D, AKH\_AD\_A, AKH\_AD\_B, AKH\_AD\_C, AKH\_AD\_D, AKH\_AD\_E, AKH\_AD\_F, AKH\_BTH1, AKH\_GEN, AKH\_ID\_A, AKH\_ID\_B, AKH\_ID\_C, AKH\_ID\_D, AKH\_ID\_E, AKH\_ID\_F, AKH\_ID\_G, AKH\_ID\_H, AKH\_ID\_I, AKH\_TO\_A, AKH\_TO\_B, AKH\_TO\_C, AKH\_TO\_D, CGE\_1\_A, CGE\_1\_B, CGE\_1\_C, CGE\_1\_D, CGE\_1\_E, CGE\_10, CGE\_11\_A, CGE\_11\_B, CGE\_11\_C, CGE\_11\_D, CGE\_12\_A, CGE\_12\_B, CGE\_12\_C, CGE\_12\_D, CGE\_13\_A, CGE\_13\_B, CGE\_13\_C, CGE\_13\_D, CGE\_13\_E, CGE\_13\_F,

CGE\_13\_G, CGE\_13\_H, CGE\_14\_A, CGE\_14\_B, CGE\_14\_C, CGE\_14\_D, CGE\_14\_E, CGE\_14\_F, CGE\_14\_G, CGE\_14\_H, CGE\_14\_I, CGE\_14\_J, CGE\_14\_K, CGE\_15\_A, CGE\_15\_B, CGE\_2, CGE\_3, CGE\_4, CGE\_5\_A, CGE\_5\_B, CGE\_5\_C, CGE\_5\_D, CGE\_6, CGE\_7\_A, CGE\_7\_B, CGE\_8\_A, CGE\_8\_B, CGE\_8\_C, CGE\_8\_D, CGE\_8\_E, CGE\_8\_F, CGE\_8\_G, CGE\_8B\_H, CGE\_8B\_I, CGE\_8B\_J, CGE\_8B\_K, CGE\_8B\_L, CGE\_8B\_M, CGE\_8B\_N, CGE\_8B\_O, CGE\_9, CLS\_7\_1, CLS\_7\_2, CLS\_7\_3, CLS\_7\_4, CLS\_7\_5, CWS\_10, CWS\_11A, CWS\_1A, CWS\_1B, CWS\_3A, CWS\_4A, GIC\_1A, GIC\_HVW, GIC\_LND, GIC\_LTW, GIC\_MED, GIC\_MLS, GIC\_MON, GIC\_OUTA, GIC\_OUTB, GIC\_SHP, GIC\_TEL, GIC\_WLKA\_1, GIC\_WLKB, HFO\_1, HFO\_10A, HFO\_11A, HFO\_12A, HFO\_13\_1, HFO\_13\_2, HFO\_2, HFO\_3A, HFO\_4A, HFO\_5A, HFO\_6A, HFO\_7A, HFO\_8A, HFO\_9A.

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Complete	1923	9.39
2	Incomplete—Set <b>COM_COMPLETE</b> = 2, Supervisor review for refusal or retrieval. If CAPI deems a refusal, set <b>CG_REASON</b> = 99, <b>CG_OUTCOME</b> = 702	0	0
-4	BREAKOFF	0	0
-5	SKIP	15677	76.57
-6	NONRESPONSE	2874	14.04
-7	ERROR	0	0

CG_REASON	Type	Length
CAREGIVER_OUTCOME	Numeric	2

CAREGIVER REASON

#### Instructions

**FR: WHAT IS THE REASON YOU CAN'T CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW?**

Value Code	Value Label	Frequency	Percent
1	Inconvenient Time - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 702	0	0
2	Temporarily absent	0	0
3	CG Refused - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 702	211	1.03
4	Unable to obtain interview after repeated attempts - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 702	149	0.73
5	Language problem; needs interpreter - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 702	8	0.04
6	N/A	0	0
7	N/A	0	0
8	N/A	0	0
9	Deceased - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 750	0	0
10	N/A	0	0
11	N/A	0	0
12	No phone; schedule personal visit - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 702.	1	0
13	N/A	0	0
14	CG in short -stay hospital	0	0
15	N/A	0	0
16	N/A	0	0
17	Moved outside U.S. - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 751.	0	0
18	No Good Address/Unknown - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 702.	5	0.02
19	Further Work Needed - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 702.	0	0
20	Known Address Inside FR Area - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 702.	0	0
21	Known Address Outside FR Area - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 702.	1	0
22	Outside Survey Limits - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> and set = 751.	2	0.01
23	No one home - <b>SKIP TO CG_OUTCOME</b> ; <b>CG_OUTCOME</b> remains unchanged.	0	0
24	N/A	0	0

25 Other, Specify - **SKIP TO CG\_OUTCOME** and set = 702.  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

0	0
17600	85.96
2497	12.2
0	0

**CG\_SPCIFY**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER OUTCOME	Character	40

**Description**

Specify reason could not complete interview

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

Verbatim Responses  
 S SKIP  
 M NONRESPONSE  
 V ERROR

Frequency	Percent
17977	87.8
2497	12.2
0	0

**CG\_STAY**

**Question**

1. Will [CGNAME] be available before January 13, 2005?

**Description**

Yes, No

**CG\_CONDATE**

**Question**

2. When will [CGNAME] be available to conduct the interview?

**Description**

2004-2005

**CG\_OUTCOME**

	Type	Length
CAREGIVER OUTCOME	Numeric	3

CAREGIVER OUTCOME

**Value Code**

**Value Label**

705 CAREGIVER Completed - Transmit data.  
 713 Language problem - No interpreter available  
 714 Unable to locate after repeated attempts.  
 718 Refused  
 720 Unable to Obtain Interview After Repeated Attempts.  
 750 Deceased  
 751 Moved outside survey limits.  
 -4 BREAKOFF  
 -5 SKIP  
 -6 NONRESPONSE  
 -7 ERROR

Frequency	Percent
1923	9.39
8	0.04
7	0.03
211	1.03
149	0.73
0	0
2	0.01
15677	76.57
2497	12.2
0	0

**Data Note**

CAREGIVER Nonresponse OUTCOMES (713 -751) to be set by Supervisor Review

**CG\_TIME**

**Instructions**

*CAPI: Set Caregiver completion time and set Caregiver completion date.*

**Description**

hhmm (Hours: Minutes)

**DATECG**

**Description**

Month, Day, Year